This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

lands, Davis' History of New Amsterdam, Mrs. Lamb's City of New York, Fernow's Record of New Amsterdam, 7 vols., Zenger's Trial, 1738, Jones' Oneida Co., Hough's St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, Simm's Schoharie County, Bolton's Westchester Co., Scharf's History of Westchester Co., Pelletreau's Early Wills, Westchester Co., etc.

Ohio.

Drake's Cincinnati, 1852, Whittlesey's Early History of Cleveland, Butterfield's Seneca Co., 1848, Douglas' Wayne Co., Harris' Journal, 1805, Hurd's Hamilton Co., Antrim's Champaign and Logan Cos., etc.

Pennsylvania.

Bradford Imprints, Bache's Bristol Borough, Day's Historical Collections, Books from the Ephrata Press, Penna. Historical Society Memoirs Complete Set, Watson's Annals of Philadelphia, Proud's History of Penna., 1798, Shippen Papers, etc.

Tennessee.

Clayton's History of Davidson Co., Haywood's Tennessee, 1823, Putnam's History of Middle Tennessee, etc.

Texas.

Domenech's Missionary Adventures in, Edwards' History of, Foote's Texas and Texans, Kendall's Texan Santa Fe Expedition, Kennedy's Texas, 1841, Laws of the Republic of, Houston, 1838, Stiff's The Texas Emigrant, 1840.

Virginia.

Campbell's History of Virginia, 1813, Grigsby's Virginia Convention, Howe's Historical Collections, Jefferson's Notes on Semple's Baptists in Virginia, Capt. John Smith's True Relation of Virginia, Stith's History of Va., 1753, etc.

The West.

Agassiz Lake Superior, Bartlett's Personal Narrative, Bossu Travels in N. A., 1771, Cox, Columbia River, Cumming's Tour, Ellicott, Journal, Imlay's Topographical Description, Mounette, Mississippi Valley, Pike and Long's Expeditions.

Arctic and Alaska.

Dall's Alaska, Whymper's Travels, Back, Beechey, DeLong, Franklin, Greely, Hall, Kane, Parry, Ross, Scoresby Voyages.

British America.

Hind's Exploration, Hudson Bay Pamphlets, Memorials of the Commissioners of Nova Scotia, Robson's Hudson Bay.

Central America.

Squier's Central America and Nicaragua, Stephen's Yucatan.

Mexico.

Brocklehurst Mexico of To-day, De Solis Diaz, Mayer, Ober, Ward, etc.

South America.

Burton, Ewbank, Fletcher and Whymper's Brazil, Boddam-Whetham, Dalton and Schombruk's Guiana, Charlevoix's Paraguay, Fernandez, Historia de la Peru, 1571.

No. 83 PRICE, 50 CENTS 1899

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

NO. 17 EAST 16TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian*)

1 **AMERICA**, or An Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain. Collected and faithfully reported out of good authors both foreign and domestic by N. N. Folding map. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt edges, pp 486. London, 1655. $25.00

This work is divided into two books, the first treats of the early discoveries in America, together with the general features and natural history of the country. The second part contains the topographical description of the several provinces, Canada, Virginia, Florida, California, New Spain, Peru, Brazil, New Audalusia, etc., etc.

2 **American Colonial Tracts** relating to Georgia and Virginia, etc., (Mountgomry Establishment of a New Colony to South Carolina, 1717, Oglethorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733, a Narrative of Indian Wars in Virginia, 1675 to 1676, etc.) 12 rare tracts reprinted and bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 1897–98. $3.50

3 **Anson's Voyage.** Narrative of John Byron, commodore in the late expedition around the World, containing account of the great distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740–46, with account of the loss of the "Wager." Plate, 8vo, calf. pp. 257. Lond., 1768. $2.50

4 **Apianus**, Petri. Cosmographia, sive Descriptio universi Orbis. Petri Apiani and Gemma Frissii. Curious wood cut maps and large folding map. Fol. cf. pp. 480. Antw., 1584. $15.00

This is considered the best edition, the maps and diagrams have all the movable pieces intact, which is unusual.

5 **Banvard**, Joseph. Romance of American History, early events connected with the French settlement at Fort Carolina, the English Plantation at Jamestown, etc. 12mo, cl. pp. 306. Bost. 1852. .75

6 **Beemish**, N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with notices of the Early Settlements in the Western Hemisphere. Map of Vineland and Ancient Inscriptions and Genealogical Tables. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. $4.00

7 **Bickham**, George. The British Monarchy or a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain, with maps, head pieces and other embellishments. 190 pages. Folio, half calf, (cracked). Geo. Bickham, St. James st. 1748. $5.00

A very curious and rare work, the entire text and illustrations being engraved throughout upon copper. Pages 164 to 185 are "A Short Description

EARLY VOYAGES—

of the American Colonies" with curious engraved views or head pieces, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, etc., described.

8 **Blacket, W. S.** Researches into the Lost Histories of America, or The Zodiac shown to be an Old Terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated so that light can be thrown upon the obscure Histories of the Earthworks and ruined cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps and Gods. 8vo, cloth. pp. 336. Lond., 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all parts of the World, Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

9 **BLOME,** Richard. Description of the Island of Jamaica with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the English are related, viz., Barbadoes, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, etc. Five portraits and the four maps. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edge. Lond., 1678. $30.00

Very fine copy.

10 **Brereton,** John. Bartholomeus Gosnol's Reys Van Engeland na het Nooeder Gedeelte van Virginies, 1602. Door Gabriel Archer. (Captain Gosnol's Discovery of the Northern Part of Virginia, etc.) Map and plate. 8vo, hf mor. Leyden, 1706. $5.00

The Dutch edition of Gosnold's Relation, a translation of which formed one of the principal portions of the celebrated Brereton's "Briefe and True Relation," 1602, worth about $1250.

11 **British Sailor's Discovery,** or the Spanish Pretensions Confuted. Containing a short history of the discoveries and conquests of Spain in America, with a particular account of the illegal and unchristian means they made use of to establish their settlements there. 8vo, half mor. pp. 72. London, 1739. $10.00

12 **Cartier.** Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation in 1535 et 1536. Par Le Capt. Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Introduction par M.

EARLY VOYAGES—

D'Avezac. 12mo, half mor. Paris, 1863. $5.00

13 **Clark, S.** A New Description of the World. Cities and towns of Europe, Africa and America. Their situation and manufactures. Geographical and Historical. Natures of the people, their habits, customs, wars, religion and policies. 16mo, boards, pp. 218. London, 1688. $3.50

This copy is cut rather close, but the work is rare in any condition.

14 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his First Voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in fac-simile with remarks. Portrait. Roy. 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

15 **Columbus.** The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, February 15, 1493. Reprinted in facsimile from the unique original. Translated and edited. Folio, hf. roan. London, 1891. $3.00

16 **Columbus.** Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. Facsimile reprint by the Lenox Library. 12mo, paper. N. Y., 1893. .35

17 **Columbus.** Becher, Capt. A. B., The Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America, with a translation of Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life, with a chart showing his track to Cuba. Plate and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

Scarce.

18 **Columbus.** Belknap, Jeremy. A discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, delivered on the 23d day of October, 1792, with four dissertations. 8vo, paper. Boston, Apollo Press. 1792. $1.50

19 **Columbus.** La Tavola di Bronzo il Pallio di Seta ed il Codice Colombo Americano, nouvamenti illustrati by Giuseppe Banchers. Portrait.

012.97
H

...Bibliotheca Americana...

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

Scarce AND Out-of-Print Books

RELATING TO THE

Discovery, Settlement and History of the Western Hemisphere,

COMPRISING:

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; Family History and Genealogy; The American Indian, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars and Languages; Arctic Voyage of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands.

Offered for Sale at the Moderate Prices Affixed

—BY—

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

17 EAST SIXTEENTH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

1899.

Price, 50 Cents.

Maps and facsimiles. Roy. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 589. Genoa, 1857. $3.75

20 **Columbus.** The Career of. (Descriptions of Columbus, his Marriage, the Carthaginian Voyages, Columbus' Description of Iceland, Legends of Vinland, his Voyages to America, etc.), by Chas I. Elton, F. S. A. Map. 8vo, cl., p. 307. London, 1892. $1.50

21 **Columbus.** The Life of, by Arthur Helps. 8vo, cl., pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, and his companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1877. $2.25

Fresh copy of Bickers & Son's library edition, at a very low figure.

23 **Columbus.** MacKie, Chas. P. The Last Voyages of the Admiral of the Ocean Seas, as related by himself and his companions. 12mo, cloth, pp. 518. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

24 **Columbus.** Memorials of; or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator, now first published from the original manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian, facsimile letters and ports. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. London, 1823. $6.00

25 **Columbus.** Reddal, Henry F. Columbus, the Navigator. His Life and Works, with an Account of the Pre-Columbian Discovery of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 285. N. Y. (1892). $1.25

26 **Columbus.** The Life of Christopher Columbus, by Francesco Tarducci; translated by Henry F. Brownson. Illustrated from series of paintings in Notre Dame University. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374 and 369. Detroit, 1890. $2.50

27 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and How he received and imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Numerous facsimiles of old maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. London (1890). $2.50

28 **Cortes,** Hernando. The Dispatches of. Address of Emperor Charles V., with Introduction and Notes by George Folsom. 8vo, bds., pp. 431. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

29 **Cortes,** Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his Expedition to Hounduras. Translated from the original Spanish By P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

30 **DAMPIER,** Capt. Wm. A collection of Voyages (comprising the entire voyages of Dampier, and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc.) Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt, yellow edges. London, 1729. $30.00

Best edition. A very fine choice copy.

31 **Description** of the Province of New Albion and a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one. 8vo, pp, 35. 1648. (Force's Reprint). $1.00

32 **De Sota,** Ferdinand. Life, travels and adventures of, Discoverer of the Mississippi, by Lambert A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1859. $4.00

"This well printed book, is written in a style worthy of its subject. This story of De Sota's is told with a vigor and nervous energy, characteristic of his restless and ambitious career"—FIELD.

33 **De Sota.** Adventures of Roger L'Estrange sometime captain in the Florida Army of the Marquis Hermando de Soto, Governor of Cuba and Captain General of all Florida. An Autobiography translated from the Spanish by Dominick Daly, with a preface by Henry M. Stanley. Map of route. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. London, 1896. $1 00

34 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest

EARLY VOYAGES—

help and defence in Times of Difficulty and Danger, Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Borrow with divers other persons from the drowning waves of the sea, amongst which they suffer Shipwreck and also from the devouring jaws of the inhuman Canibals of Florida. 8vo, full straight grain olive green morocco. By De Coverly. London, 1720. $12.50

Very fine copy.

35 **Drake**, Cavendish and Dampier. Lives and Voyages of with introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South Sea; and History of the Buccaneers. Steel portraits. 12mo, half calf, marble edges, 461 pages. Edin, 1831. $1.00

36 **Drake**, Samuel A. The making of New England; The making of Virgina and the Middle Colonies; The making of the Great West. Profusely illust. 3 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1894. $3.00

37 (**Esquemeling.**) The History of the Bucaneers of America. Steel front, Four parts in one volume. 18mo, pp. 660, calf. London, 1810. $2.00.

38 **Falconer**, Capt. Richard. The Voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer; containing the laws, customs, manners of Indians in America, his Marrying an Indian Wife, etc., intermixed with the voyages, etc., of Thos. Randal of Cork, his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. Written by himself now alive. 8vo, cf., pp. 136, 179. Lond., 1720. $12.00

The rare first edition. On page 63 a small portion of the leaf neatly repaired, with a few letters in facsimile. The Barlow copy, which was the SECOND EDITION, brought $23.00.

39 **French Geographical Society.** Bulletin de la Société de Geographie. Feb'y, 1867, to Dec., 1885. Complete in monthly parts. 8vo. Paris, 1867–85. $15.00

40 **Fiske**, John. The Discovery of America. With some account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. Maps. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $3.00

41 **Galvano**, Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from their first original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. London. Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

42 **Garcia**, Gregori. Origin de los Indios de el Nuevo Nundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, half calf, pp. 336–40. Madrid, 1729. $5.00

This is the second edition and has many notes and additions. The fifth book contains the various native accounts and traditions of the origin of the Indians. The others comprise the experience of the author during a long residence in America.

43 **General Collection** of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries, with other Voyages to the East and West Indies. Portraits, maps, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 518. London, 1789. $4.00

44 **GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY** of London. A fine set.

I. Journal of the Society from the beginning in 1830 to the end in 1880. Vols. 1 to 50 complete. 42 vols. half calf, 8 vols, cloth, uncut. Profusely illustrated by maps and plates.

II. Proceedings of the Society (being the continuation of the Journal). New Series. Vol. 1 (1879) to Vol. 12 (1890). 12 vols., royal 8vo, in the monthly parts, uncut. Supplementary Papers, Parts 1–2–3.

III. Catalogue of the Library, 4 vols., 8vo.

In all, 69 vols. $100.00

A fine set of this scarce and important serial. The price is very low, the publication cost being over £50-0-0.

This periodical does not confine itself to strictly geographical information, but also contains articles on Ethnology and Language of races little known to the world and remote from ordinary communications, with vocabularies.

45 **Groans of the Plantations,** or a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the heavy impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships, relating more particularly to the Barbadoes. Fine copy. 4to, half bound, pp. 35. London, 1689. $15.00

47 **GRYNAEUS,** Simon. Novos Orbis Regionium ac Insularim veteribus incognitarum, etc. (includes The first three Voyages of Columbus; Vincente Yanez Pinzous Voyage; Vespuccius Third Voyage; The Four Voyages of Vespuccius, copied from Grumnger; Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, etc.), with large folding map. Folio, vellum. Basileae, 1532. $30.00

B. A. V. 171. Where the volume and maps and the different variations of the latter are discussed in great length by Mr. Harrisse, the above map is one that he believes rightly belongs to the work, and is one of the earliest in which the word America is to be found. "The map, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of the early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other edition of Grynaeus, and is unusually interesting."—QUARITCH.

Bound with the above is the Basle edition of Peter Martyrs Three Decades. Described. B. A.V. 176.

47 **Hacke,** William. A Collection of Original Voyages, containing Capt. Conley's Voyage Round the Globe; Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Capt. Wood's Voyage to Magellen, etc. 3 maps and 3 plates. 8vo, original calf, pp. 16–45–100–53–3. London, 1699 $7.50

Scarce. This copy has two more maps than Menzie's, and one more than is called for by Sabin. Contains much original used in the celebrated "History of the Buccaneers."

48 **Hakluyt,** Richard. Early English Voyages to America, being the portion of the celebrated collection of Voyages of Richard Hakluyt, relating to that part of the World. 4 vols., thick 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Edin., 1891. $12.00

49 **HARCOURT,** Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Describing the Climate, scituation, fertilite, provisions, and commodities of that country, containing seven Provinces and other segniories within the Territory, together with the manners, customs and behaviours of the People. 4to, dark blue grained morocco by Pratt. London, 1613. $60.00

Good side and bottom margin, but some of the headlines have been cut into through the irregular printing, title and two or three leaves carefully mended.

50 **Harrisse,** Henry. John Cabot the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his Son. A chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. Maps. 8vo, cl. uncut, pp. 503. Lond., 1896. $6.00

51 **Harrisse,** Henry. The Diplomatic History of America. Its first chapter, 1452–1494. Map. 12mo, cl. pp. 230. London, 1897. $2.00

52 **HARTLIB,** Samuel. The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm; or, A Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way and easie means found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, 1652, for the feeding of silk-worms in the woods on the Mulberry Tree leaves in Virginia. And also to the good hopes that the Indians seeing and finding that there is neither Art, skill or pains in the thing they will readily set upon it. 4to, newly and elegantly bound in full red polished levant morocco, pp. 40. London, 1655. $60.00

Nice clean copy, a few of the headlines are cut into as is usual with this work.

53 **Heylyn,** Peter. Cosmographie in Foure Books, contayning the chorographie and Historie of the Whole World. 3d ed. corrected and enlarged. Engraved front and numerous maps. Folio, calf. London, 1667. $4.00

Part 2, Book IV, relates entirely to America, and has a fine old map engraved by Robert Vaughan.

54 **Horsford,** Eben. N. Discovery of America by Northmen, address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen. Plates, maps, etc. 4to, cl., pp. 113. Bost., 1888. $2.50

55 **Hudson,** Henry. An Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life. The Discovery of Delaware Bay, etc. By

EARLY VOYAGES—

John M. Read, Jr. Plate, 8vo, cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

56 **Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610–1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin and Italin Originals with a complete English Translation. Edited with notes by Reuben G. Thwaites and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits and views. Edition Limited to 750 copies, to be complete in about 60 volumes. Cleveland, 1896. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indian ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of America History, but the more their charcter and statements were investigated, the more important and valuable they appeared." —FIELD.

57 **Jesuit Relations.** Relations Des Jesuits dans la Nouvelle France, 1611–1672. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, paper, uncut. Quebec, 1858. $20.00

These three large volumes contain a complete and careful reprint of 43 Relations.

58 **Jesuit Relations.** Bressany, R. P. F. J. Relation Abregee de Quelques des Peres de la compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, hlf. roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

59 **Jesuit Relations.** Gabrielis Epistola Dreuillettes, Societatis Jefu, Presfbyteri ad Joannem Wintrop, Scutarium. 12mo, bds., pp. 13. New York, 1869. $1.00

60 **Jones,** George. The History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelities. Engraved portrait and title page. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 461. London, 1843. $2.00

61 **La Hontan,** Baron. New Voyage to North America containing an account of several Natives, their customs, &c., the several attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another. A

EARLY VOYAGES—

A geographical description of Canada to which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. First English edition complete with all the maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1703. $27.50

62 **Lummis,** Chas. F. Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

63 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichlschreiber des Weltmeeres Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Maps. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1879. $3.00

64 **Memoires** de la Societe Royale Des Antiquaries du Nord 1840–43 (on the Discovery of America in the 10th Century, by C. N. Rafn, with maps and plates of Round Tower at Newport, etc.) 8vo, paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. $2.50

65 **News** from New England, 1676. 4to, half morocco, pp. 22. Albany, 1865. $2.00

No. 2 of an edition of only 60 copies, reprinted for W. Elliott Woodward.

66 **Ober,** Fred'k A. In the Wake of Columbus, adventures of the Special Commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies. 200 illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 1893. $3 50

67 **Penn.** Sir Wm. Knight, Admiral and General at Sea, Great Captain Commander of the Fleet. (Capture of Jamaica, etc.) 4to, paper, pp. Albany, 1876. $1.00

The admiral was the father of the founder of Pennsylvania.

68 **Petavius,** D. The History of the World continued to the year 1659, together with a Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portrait and map. Folio, old calf, pp. 610+154, and Tables. London, 1659. $5.00

69 **Phillips.** Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages. Vols. 1 to

10; a great variety of Travels in all parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged and has a separate title page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, London, 1805–9. $10.00

A very cheap set.

70 **Pirates.** Johnson, Charles. A General History of the Pyrates from their first rise to the Present Time, with remarkable actions and adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonney, Captains Robert, England, Davis, Kidd, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1724. $17.50

Good copy of this very rare work, perfect, with all the plates.

71 **Pirates.** Smith, Aaron. The Atrocities of the Pirates, being a faithful narrative of the unparalled sufferings endured by the author during his captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba, with an account of the excesses and barbarities of those inhuman freebooters. 12mo, hf. leather, pp. 214. London, 1824. $2.50

72 **Pring,** Jas. A. Captain Martin Pringe, the Last Elizabethan Seaman, with notice of his Voyage and discovery of the North Part of Virginia, 1603. 8vo, pp. 34. Lond., 1888. $1.00

73 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter; and his Colony in America, including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584; with letters, discourses, and narratives of the Voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the Country, Commodities, and Inhabitants, With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by Rev. Increase M. Tarbox, D. D. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, Prince Society, 1884. $6.00

Only 250 copies.

74 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter. The Life of, based on contemporary documents, British and Foreign, with his Letters, now first collected by Edward Edwards. Portrait and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1868. $5.00

75 **Ralegh,** Sir Walter. A Biography (with account of his Voyage) by William Stebbing. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Oxford, 1891. $1.75

76 **Ralegh,** Walter. The Life of, with an account of the Period in which he lived, by Mrs. M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cl. pp. 287. Phila., 1853. .75

77 **Robinson,** Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–1573. 8vo, cl., pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50.

78 **SAGARD,** Gabriel. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, situe en l'Amerique vers la mer douce, es derniers confins da la Nouvelle France dite Canada, Avec un Dictionaire de la Langue Huronne. Fine copy with both the engraved and printed title, both parts complete. Sm. 8vo. Full polished levant morocco, super extra by Pratt. Paris, 1632. $150.00

Collation, Engraved title and 11 prelim. leaves, text 380 pages, Dictionary 72 pages, Table 7 leaves.
Fine copy of this rare volume, which is one of the most important of the early works of the North American Indians. It contains the first printed Huron dictionary.

79 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illust. 8vo, paper. pp. 140. N. Y., 1888. .50

80 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the "De Moloccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus with new translations and notes on the Globe, by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait. 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cl. pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

EARLY VOYAGES—

81 **Sharp**, Barth. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same, also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres the surprising of Vera Cruz, with a True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards, etc. 8vo, new full mottled calf, gilt. pp. 172. Lond., 1684. $12.50

82 **Shea**, John Gilmary. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Index by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. pp. 191. Albany, 1861. $7.50

No. 8 of "Munsell's Historical Series."

83 **Smith**, Buckingham. An inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

84 **Smith**, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia with an introduction and notes by Charles Deane. Large fac simile map, large 4to, hlf. blue morocco, gilt top, neat. Boston, 1866. $6.00

One of a very few copies printed on drawing paper. This copy No. 2.

85 **Smith**, Capt. John. The True Travels, adventures and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to 1629. Steel port., maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819. $6.00

86 **Smith**, Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or a Pathway to erect a Plantation, facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1635, with preface by Wm. Veazie. Royal 4to, hlf mor., pp. 72. Boston, 1865. $3.50

No. 20 of 25 copies printed.

EARLY VOYAGES—

87 **Smith**, Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illusts. from original sources. 12mo, bds, pp. 309. Lond. 1883. $1.50

88 **Smith**, Joshua T. The Northmen in New England or America in the Tenth Century. Map, 12mo, calf, pp. 364. Bost., 1839. $2.50

89 **Spanish Armada**. The names of all those Persons who subscribed towards the Defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Armada, 1588, with historical introduction and index, by T. C. Noble. 8vo, cloth, pp. 92. London, 1886. $1.00

90 **Stephens**, Thomas. Madoc; an Essay on the Discovery of America by Madox Ap. Owen Gwynedd, in the 12th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. London, 1893. $2.50

91 **THEVET**, Andre. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique antrement nommée Amerique & de pluscieurs Ferres & Isles decouvertes. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, in full polished crimson morocco, super extra. Anvers, 1558. $100.00

It is not generally known that this volume is the second earliest work relating to Canada; Cartier's Narrative, 1545. being the first. Harrisse fails to mention this work at all in his Bibliographie de la Nouvelle, France, but gives second place to the Voyage of Alfonce, 1559. There several of the woodcuts which relate to Canada, one of which depicts the Indian on snow shoes.

Ives copy of the Paris edition sold for $130.

92 **Thomas**, Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. .75

Illustrations of mound builders and early prehistoric remains.

93 **Verrazano**, the Navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524, by J. C. Brevoort. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. N. Y., 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

94 **Verrazano.** Murphy, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazzano, a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 198. N. Y. (Privately Printed) 1875. $3.50

95 **Verrazano,** the Explorer. A Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, with an examination of the Map of Hieronino da Verrazano, and a dissertation upon the Globe of Vlpsius, with a bibliography of the subject, by B. F. DeCosta. Facsimile, maps, portraits, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 82. N. Y., 1881. $4.00

A limited edition published. Presentation copy from the author.

96 **Vespucius.** Les Voyage de Americ Vespuce, by M. D'Avezac. 8vo, paper, pp. 186. Paris, 1858. $1.50

97 **Vespucius,** Americus. Harrisse Henry. A Critical and Documentary Review of Two Recent English Books concerning that Navigator. Colored coat of arms. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 84. London, 1895. $3.50

No 75 of an edition of 250 copies, printed on hand made paper, elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press.

98 **Vespucius,** Americus. Life and Voyages of, by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

Fine, clean copy.

99 **Vespucius,** Americus. Researches respecting, and his Voyages, by the Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. V. Childe. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 221. Boston, 1850. $1.50

100 **Vespuctius.** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Wood cut, 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, 1861). $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00; Murphey, $10.00; and one was recently priced $35.00 by a N. Y. Bookseller.

101 **Virgina Company.** Memories of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Feurar by P. Peckard. Colored portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 316. Cambridge, 1790. $12.00

In this scarce volume pages 89-168 relate to the part taken by Nicholas Ferrar in the management of the affairs of the Virgina Company 1619-24. Through the great ability which he showed in transacting some business of the company he was elected King's Counsel for the Virgina Plantation, in which capacity he acted until the suppresion of the company by the King. This volume contains many unprinted documents relating to Virgina not to be met with elsewhere.

102 **Winsor,** Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 379. London, 1894. $3.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

103 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Boston, 1869. $1.50

104 **Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a Residence and Tour in United States, 1833-4. 3 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1835. $3.00

105 **Adams,** Charles Francis. The Struggle for Neutrality in America. An address delivered Dec. 13th, 1870. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. N. Y., 1871. .25

106 **Adams,** Henry. History of the United States of America 1801-1817 (during the administration of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1891. $12.00

107 **Adams,** John. The works of, with Life, notes, etc., by Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. Boston, 1856. $15.00

108 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797–1801, by John Wood, now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait, 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Phila., 1846. $1.50

109 **Adams,** John. Letters of. Addressed to his Wife. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Portrait, 2 vols., 16mo, cl. Bost., 1841. $1.50

110 **Adams,** John Q. Massachusetts and South Carolina (presentation copy with autograph and inscription); Adams, Chas. F. The Double Anniversary '76 and '63; Amherst College; The Public Library and other pamphlets (with autograph) all in one vol. 8vo, half mor. $2.00

111 **Adams,** John Q. 12 Pamphlets relating to, includes: Addresses in Congress on his death, with engraved portrait. Memorial Addresses and Discourses by Richard S. Storrs, Edward Everett, Theodore Parker, etc. 12 pamphlets in one volume. 8vo, hlf. mor. $2.00

112 **Afro-American Press,** and its Editors (First American Newspaper, illustrated Afro-Am. Journalism, Anglo-Saxon and the Afro-American Press, etc.), by I. Garland Penn, with contributions by Frederick Douglas, Hon. John R. Lynch and others. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cl, pp. 575. Springfield, 1891. $1.25

113 **Agassiz,** Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. Upwards 80 plates, some colored. 4 vols., roy. 4to, cloth. Bost., 1857–62. $15.00

114 **Alden,** Timothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Fronts. 5 vols., 16mo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1814. $12.00

The only extensive collection of American Epitaphs; very scarce.

115 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions and Seals of North America. 8vo, cl., pp. 783. Wash., 1880. $2.00

116 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of our Union. Vol. 1 all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

117 **Allen,** William. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most eminent persons in North America from its first discovery to the present time, and a summary of the history of the several Colonies and of the U. S. Folding Chart, and portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8vo, old calf, pp. 632. Cambridge, 1809. $2.50

118 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with statistical and other information respecting the United States from its commencement in 1830 to 1861 inclusive. 32 vols. half bound (2 in paper). Boston and N. Y. $12.50

A valuable series. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen and others.

119 **American Bibliopolist.** A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, by Joseph Sabin. Complete Set from Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1869, to Vol. 9, No. 2, April, 1877. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1869–77. $12.50

Scarce. Contains an immense variety of information on scarce and curious books. The best magazine of the kind ever issued here.

120 **AMERICAN CATALOGUE** of Books in Print and For Sale July 1, 1876 Authors and Titles. pp. 946 and 492. 2 vols., 4to, new, half mor. N. Y., 1880–1. $55.00

Scarce, the original volumes of the American Catalogue entirely out of print.

121 **American Fish** and How to Catch them. A hand book for fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cl., pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

122 **American Monthly Microscopical Journal.** Illust. by cuts and

plates. Vol. 1, No. 1 (January, 1880), to Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct., 1894). Complete book. Roy. 8vo, half roan. Vol. 15 in parts. New York and Wash., 1880–94. $25.00

Scarce.

123 **American Publishers' Circular** and Literary Gazette, from Vol. 1, No. 1, to Vol. 18, inclusive. 18 vols., 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, Geo. W. Childs, 1863–1871. $25.00

Very scarce. Gives Lists of books recently published, Notes on Booksellers, Reviews, etc. Valuable for reference.

124 **Andrews,** S. The South since the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. Bost., 1866. $ .75

125 **Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.** Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Profusely illust. with portraits. 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1888. $17.50

126 **Aspland,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the first of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, Correspondence, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70. n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

127 **Atkinson,** John. History of the Origin of The Wesleyan Movement in America and of the establishment therein of Methodism (Historic German-Irish Emigration, Erection of John Street Preaching House, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Jersey City, 1896. $1.50

128 **AUDUBON,** John James, and **BACHMAN,** John. The Quadrupeds of North America. Illustrated with 155 fine colored, full-page plates. 3 vols., royal 8vo, bound in full brown mor., gilt edges. New York, V. G. Audubon, 1854. $50.00

An unusually fine clean set of this scarce work.

129 **Audubon,** the Naturalist of the New World; his adventures and discoveries, by Mrs. Horace St. John, revised and corrected, with additions. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Phila., 1879. $1.00

130 **Audubon** and **Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America, Vol. 1. 4to, cloth, pp. 389. Lond., 1847. $1.50

131 **Baker,** John M. Views of the Ports of the Mediterranean, with a folding View of the Harbor of Port Mahon, with the U. S. Squadron at Anchor there, November, 1815. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 117. Wash., 1819. $1.25

132 **Balme,** J. R. Letters on the American Republic, or common errors, fallacies and monstrous errors related and exposed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. London, n. d. $1.00

133 **Bancroft,** Charles. The Footprints of Time, a complete Analysis of our American System of Government. History of the Colonies, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 734. Burlington, 1875. $1.50

134 **Bancroft,** Geo. A History of the U. S. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834–37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find, "the variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both."—SABIN.

135 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large Type Library edition. Vols. I to VII. Portraits, 7 vols., 8vo, cl. Bost., 1848, etc. $5.00

136 **Barber,** J. W. and Howe, Henry. Our Whole Country, or the Past and Present of the United States. Historical and Descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1863. $3.50

137 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of Poet, Statesman, Philosopher, by Chas. Burr Todd. Potrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

138 **Barneby,** W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East, being notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc. (Toronto to

Winnipeg, British Columbia, San Francisco, etc.) Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1889. $1.50

139 **Barnes,** Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States; Historical and Biographical, with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1870. $3.50

140 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms, a Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 4th Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Published $4.00 last edition.

141 **Bartlett,** Wm. H. American Scenery; or Land, Lake and River. Over 100 of the finest steel engravings, with descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt. London, 1840. $5.00

142 **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Art in America; a Critical and Historical Sketch. Over 100 illustrations of old and recent paintings, American Paintings. 4to, cloth, pp. 214. Pub. $4.00. New York, 1880. $2.00

143 **BENTON,** Thos. H. Abridgement of the Debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856, from Annals of Congress and official Reporter, by John C. Rives. 16 vols., thick 8vo, half mor. N. Y. 1857–61. $30.00

144 **Benton,** Thomas H. Thirty Years' View; or a History of the Working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850, with historical notes and illustrations. By a Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856. $4.00

145 **Binney,** Amos. Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States and adjacent Territories of North America. Edited by A. A. Gould. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851–7. $10.00

Fine clean copy. Volume 3 consists almost entirely of plates.

146 **Birds.** The Young Oologist. A Monthly Magazine for the Student of Birds, their Nests and Eggs. (Ornithology of the Island of Montreal, Pacific Coast Birds, etc.) Vol. 1 to 4, in one vol. 8vo, hlf. mor. Gaines, N. Y., 1884–85. $2.00

147 **Birney,** James G. And His Times. The Genesis of the Republican Party and the Abolition movements in the South before 1828, by William Birney. Portrait. 12mo, cl, pp. 443. N. Y., 1890. $1.25

148 **Bizarre,** For Fireside and Wayside, with illustrations by Devereux. (R. W. Emerson, Kossuth, Literature, Yesterday and To-day, etc.) Conducted by J. M. Church. Vol. 1, April to Oct., 1852. 8vo, hlf red mor., pp. 412. Phil., 1852. $1.50

149 **Blennerhassett,** Harman, Life of, comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr Expedition and containing many additional facts not heretofore published, by Wm. H. Safford. Lithographic plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 239. Chillicothe, O., 1850. $1.75

150 **Bowditch,** Nathaniel, Memoir of, by his Son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Portraits, 4to, cloth, pp. 172. Boston, 1840. $1.00

151 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New York, 1873. $1.00

152 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of. By George S. Merriam. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

First 200 years of New England. John Brown. Lincoln's Election. Civil War, etc.

153 **Boyd,** James P. America from Discovery in 1492 to the Present Time, Titles, Charters, Admission of States, Plan of Federal Government; executive, legislative and judicial departments, electoral votes, party platforms, wars and conquests, etc., num-

erous illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 750. Mansfield, (1894.) $1.50

154 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for fifty years. 1789–1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

155 **Brissot de Warville,** J. P. The Commerce of America with Europe, showing the importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of France. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 348. London, 1794. $1.50

156 **Brown,** John. Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and other Sketches. 16mo, cl., pp. 239. DesMoines, 1894. $1.00

157 **Brownson,** C. A. The American Republic, its Constitution, Tendencies and Destiny. 8vo, cl., pp. 439 New York, 1866. $1.75

158 **Buchanan,** James. The Life of, by George Ticknor Curtis. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883. $3.00

159 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

160 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Boston, 1852. $1.50

161 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage) Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

162 **Burr,** Aaron. Memoirs of, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence, by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. The Private Journal of Aaron Burr during his Residence of Five Years in Europe, edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. Together 4 vols. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt top. N. Y., 1835–6. $8.00

163 **Burr,** Aaron. Parton, James. The Life and Times of Aaron Burr—Lieut-Col. in the Army of the Revolution, U. S. Senator, Vice President of the U. S. Steel portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

164 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer, or New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1820. $1.50

Scarce, early American musical work.

165 **Burton,** John Hill. The Book-Hunter, etc., with additional notes by Richard Grant White. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. N. Y., 1863. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed from type.

166 **Butler,** Benj. F. Life of, by Dr. T. A. Bland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1879. $1.50

167 **Butler,** Frances Anne. Journal of (in America). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Phila., 1835. $1.50

168 **Calhoun,** John C. The Complete Works of. (Speeches, Public Letters, Reports, etc.) Edited by Richard K. Crolle. 6 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1853–5. $15.00

Library Stamped. This set has not been reprinted, and is now scarce.

169 **Calhoun,** John C. The Life of, by John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Auburn, 1850. $1.25

170 **(Callender,** J. T.) The History of the United States for 1796, including a variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 312. Phila., 1797. $4.00

Very rare. The volume which contained the celebrated charges of dishonesty against Alexander Hamilton.

171 **Carpenter,** S. C. Select American Speeches, Forensic and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Phila., 1815. $2.50

172 **Carver,** Jonathan. Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America for more than 5,000 miles, with History of Manners and

Customs of the Indians. 8vo, old calf, pp. 360. Phila., 1796. $3.00

With 18-page List of Subscribers.

173 **Caswell,** Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

174 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.) 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

175 **Centennial Exposition.** Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cl. Official. Washington, 1880. $4.50

A full, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volumes of plans and plates.

176 **Chamberlain,** Everett. The Struggle of '72, the Issues and Candidates of the Present Political Campaign. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. Chicago, 1872. $1.25

177 **Chase,** Salmon P. The Life and Public Services of, by J. W. Shuckers. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

178 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780–82. Major-General serving under Count de Rochambeau. Trans. with notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. cf. Lond., 1787. $6.00

179 **Childs,** Emery E. A History of the United States in Chronological Order, 1492–1885, with notices of manufactures as they were introduced. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. N. Y., 1886. .75

180 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of, with a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

181 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of, by E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 522. N. Y., 1860. $1.75

182 **Clay,** Henry. Life and Times of, by Calvin Colton. Plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

183 **Clay,** Hon. Henry. Life and Speeches of, compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. Steel portrait and frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

184 **Clinton,** DeWitt. Campbell, Wm. W. The Life and Writings of DeWitt Clinton (Clinton Family, Private Canal Journal.) Port. 12mo, cl, pp. 381. New York. $1.50

185 **Cobbett,** William. Selections from his Political writings, being a complete abridgement of the 100 volumes with notes. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, n. d. $7.50

Relating largely to American Politics, History and Affairs.

186 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various parts of the World, 1800–1831. Selected from his MSS. Journals. Plates, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1853. $2.50

Both series.

187 **Collum,** Rich. S. History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cl, pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $2.00

188 **Columbian Jubilee,** or four centuries of Catholicity in America, being a historical and biographical retrospect from the Landing of Columbus to 1893. (Savage Iroquois, Career of La Salle, Five Indian Nations, etc.) Illustrated. 2 vols. Thick 8vo, gilt edges. Chicago, 1892. $3.50

189 **Columbian,** Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine. (Tuckerman's Diary of a Dreamer, A Quiet Home by A. J. Paulding, Two nights in Nieuw Nederlandts, New York from Weehawken, with view, etc.) Edited by John Inman and Robert A. West, illustrated with fine mezzotints of Washington's Reception on Bridge at Trenton, N. J. Washington's death Bed, The Boston Boys and Gen. Gage, etc. Vols. 3, 5 and 7. 3 vols., 8vo, hlf. mor. N. Y., 1845–47. $3.50

Scarce.

190 **Combe**, George. Notes on the United States during a Phrenological Visit, 1838–40. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., Phila., 1841. $1.50

191 **Common Prayer Book** of New York, 1798, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Thick 16mo, old calf binding broken, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1798. $10.00

Very scarce.

192 **Conkling**, Roscoe. Life and Letters of, by Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

193 **COOPER**, J. Fennimore. The Novels of, with the celebrated series of steel illustrations and woodcuts by F. O. C. Darley. Complete in 32 vols. Bound in bright half calf gilt, marble edges. New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1867. $50.00

A well bound uniform set of this desirable edition, with bright impressions of the Darley illustrations.

194 **Cooper**, J. Fennimore. The Chainbearer; or The Littlepage Manuscripts. 2 vols., 12mo., in the original paper. New York, 1845. $2.00

First edition.

195 **Cooper**, Thos. V. American Politics, embodying the History of all the Political Parties with their views and records on important questions. Speeches on all great issues, with a list of Federal Officers, etc. Tenth revised edition. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1098. Boston, 1886. $4.00

196 **Cox**, Samuel S. Three Decades of Federal Legislation. 1855 to 1885. Union, Disunion, Reunion. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. Prov., 1894. $2.00

197 **Craib**, Alex. America and the Americans, with chapter on American Home Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

198 **Crockett**, Col. Account of his Tour to the North and Down East, 1854. 12mo, paper, pp. 234. Phila., 1835. $1.00

199 **Cypress**, J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island), edited by Frank Forester. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

200 **Darby**, Wm. & Theo. Dwight, Jr. A new Gazetteer of the United States of America; with interesting and valuable geographical, historical, political, and statistical information. 8vo, cf., pp. 630. Hartford, 1833. $1.25

201 **Davis**, John. Life of, by W. W. H. Davis, A. M. (Genealogy of the family, his services in the Am. Rev., etc.). Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, red boards, pp. 195. Appendix and index. Doylestown, Pa., 1886. $3.00

Only a few copies issued "for private circulation," written by the well known author of "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico."

202 **Demorest**, David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.) History and characterists of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. N. Y., 1856. 75.

203 **De Roos**, F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. Plates (including two of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. Lond., 1827. $2.50

204 **De Tocqueville**, A. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Seventh edition, revised and corrected. Thick 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1847. $1.50

205 **Dickinson**, Daniel S. Speeches, Correspondence, etc. Speeches in the Senate in support of the Government during the Rebellion. Edited by J. R. Dickinson. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1867. $2.50

206 **Dilke**, Sir Chas. W. Greater Britain. A record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866–67. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 595. Lond., 1869. $1.25

207 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

208 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1876. $2.00

209 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 72. Lond., 1805. $1.25

210 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $6.00

Scarce.

211 **Drake,** Joseph Rodman. The Culprit Fay and other Poems. Steel portrait and engraved title. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1835. $4.00

Scarce. A copy on the Montgomery Sale brought $15. Bound with the above is "Alnwick Castle, with other Poems," by Fitz-Green Halleck, New York, 1836.

212 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 325. New York, 1865. $1.50

213 **Draper,** Lyman C. Biographical Sketch of, by Reuben G. Thwaites. Portrait. 4to, cloth. 1887. .50

213½ **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $10.00

Only 75 printed. From Gen'l Sherman's Library.

214 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through part of U. S. and Canada, 1818 and 19. 2vols., 12mo, half calf. N. Y., 1823. $2.00

215 **DUNLAP,** William. History of the rise and progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1834. $10.00

216 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of the American Theatre. (First Performance in America, First Theatre in New York, Early Theatrical Expenses and Profits, Mass. law against stage plays 1750, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1832. $4.00

Scarce.

217 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 107. Phila., 1834. .50

218 **Duyckinck,** E. A. & Geo. L. Cyclopaedia of American Literature; embracing personal and critical notices of Authors and selections from their writings from the earliest period to the present day, with portraits, autographs and other illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1855. $5.00

A most important work for collectors of early American literature.

219 **Dwight,** Timothy. First Editions as follows; Greenfield Hill; a Poem, New York, 1794; Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem, Printed in the World, 1788; A Discourse on the New Testament. New York, 1794 all in one vol. 8vo, calf. $3.00

220 **Early American Bible.** The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Thick 16mo, old calf. Philadelphia. Printed by W. Young, 1791. $5.00

221 **Early School Book.** Dilworth, Thos. The Schoolmaster's Assistant, a compendium of Arithmetic both Practical and Theoretical, early American wood cut portrait of Author. 12mo, calf, pp. 192. Philadelphia, Jos. Crukshanks, 1773. $1.50

222 **Eaton,** Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d Ed. wholy written anew. 16mo, cf., pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

223 **Edison,** Thomas A. The Life and Inventions of (Ancestry, Life in Boston. Megaphone, Phonograph, Electric light, description of his library and den, etc). 200 illusts., royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. London, 1894. $2.00

224 **Ellet,** Mrs. The Queens of American Society. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 464. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

225 **Elliot**, Daniel Girard. North American Shore Birds, a history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marshes of coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsmen, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full page plates after drawings by Edward Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies of fine hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

226 **Elliot**, Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America Including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, with an account of their dispersion, habits, nestings, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their huants. 45 fine full page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net.

Uniform with North American Shore Birds.

227 **Elliott**, Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. The Swan, Geese, Ducks and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations, post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

This is the third and last volume of Prof. Elliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds," and "Game Birds."

228 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates, 2 vols., (in original sections). Folio. N.Y., Pub. by the Author, 1869. $200.00

This magnificient work describes the Birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

229 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Pittidae or Family of Ant Thrushes. 32 colored plates. Folio (unbound). New York, 1867. $100.00

230 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Tetraonidae or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. New York, Pub. for the Author, 1865. $75.00

231 **Elliott**, Jonathan. Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2d edition with additions. 5 vols, 8vo, sheep (rubbed). Phila., 1861. $7.50

232 **Ely**, Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York (1886). .75

233 **Emerson**, R. W. Nature, Addresses and Lectures (Collected). First Edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Boston, 1849. $3.50

234 **England and America.** A Comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1834. $1.50

Slavery, apology for the tariff, etc.

235 **Ericsson**, John. Life of, (The Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, Dramatic Interview, etc.), by Wm. Conant Church. Numerous illustrations of early fire engines, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. $2.50

236 **Everest**, Robert. A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. London, 1855. $1.00

237 **Faithfull**, Emily. Three Visits to America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. $1.50

238 **Farmer**, John S. Americanisms, Old and New. A Dictionary of Words, Phrases and Colloquilisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, etc. Their derivations, meaning and Application, together with numerous anecdotal, historical, explanatory and folk-lore notes. 4to, cl., pp. 564. Lond. $3.00

Privately printed, 1889.

239 **Federalist** (The). A collection of Essays in favor of the new Constitution, with notes, etc. By H. B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 615. N. Y., 1863. $2.50

240 **Federalist** (The); or the New Constitution written in 1788, by Hamilton, Madison and Jay; with an Appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helviding, on Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, sheep (rubbed), pp. 484. Hallowell, 1842. $2.00

241 **Ferguson, Wm.** America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way in the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

242 **Field**, Eugene. An Auto-Analysis. 16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

A limited edition beautifully printed at the Lakeside Press.

243 **Field**, Henry M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

244 **Finch**, I. Travels in the United States and Canada, with some account of their Scientific Institutions. 8vo, cloth, pp. 231. Lond., 1833. $1.25

245 **First Century of the Republic.** A Review of American Progress (Colonial Progress, Monetary Development, Early Paper Currency, American Literature, etc.), by Theo. D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Dr. Austin Flint. etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. $2.00

246 **First Impresssons of America.** 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London, printed for private circulation, 1867. $1.50

Presentation copy. Said to be written by John Walton, Editor and Proprietor of the "Times."

247 **Fitch**, John. Life of, the inventor of the Steamboat (Origin of the Family, Adventures on the Ohio River, Supplies the American Army at Valley Forge, Captured by Indians, Prisoner of War in Canada, First Idea of steam land carriages, etc.), by Thompson Westcott. Plates of early steamboats. 12mo, cloth, pp. 415. Philadelphia, 1857. $2.00

248 **Flanders**, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 645 and 560. Phila., 1858. $3.50

249 **Forest**, Edwin. The Life of, with Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 524. Phila. (1874). $1.00

250 **Fowler**, Henry. The American Pulpit, sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

251 **Foster**, Lillian. Wayside Glimpses, North and South. (Sunday in New York. Sights in Dutchess Co., Slavery, Mississippi, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 250. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

252 **Franklin**, Benjamin. Works, containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, official and private, not hitherto published, with notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. Steel portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Benjamin Franklin Stevens, 1882. $15.00

253 **Franklin.** Memoirs of, Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published, and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and fine plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1818. $4.00

254 **Franklin**, Benj. The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals, by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819. $1.50

255 **Franklin.** The Life of, written by himself, now first edited from origi-

nal manuscripts and other writings, by John Bigelow. Portrait. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1890. $2.25

256 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services, by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf, pp. New York, 1848. $1.50

257 **Franklin.** Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author with four line autographic inscription.

258 **Franklin.** Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. 2 Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 195. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

Only a limited number printed.

259 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with Explanatory notes. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 295. Lond., 1833. $1.00

260 **Franklin.** Life and Works of, With engraved title page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungan, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

261 **Franklin.** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private correspondence, etc., by William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. $6.00

262 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens' Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits, roy. 8vo, cloth, printed on handmade paper. pp. 40. Lond., 1881. $2.50

Presentation copy. Scarce.

263 **Franklin,** Docteur B. Correspondance inedite at Secrete Ministre Plenipotentiaire des Etats - Unis d'Amerique pres la Cour de France. Depuis L'Annee 1753 jusquen 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

264 **Freeman,** Edward A. Some Impressions of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. London, 1883. $1.00

265 **Freneau,** Philip. Miscellaneous Works of, containing his Essays and Additional Poems. (Description of a journey from Philadelphia to New York by way of Burlington and South Amboy, etc.) 12mo, original calf, pp. 429. Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1788. $4.00

266 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. Bost. 1873. $1.75

267 **Fulton,** Robert. Life of, with interesting incidents and copies of his original drawings and numerous illustrations, by J. F. Riegart. 8vo, cl., pp. 297. Phila., 1856. $3.50

268 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings of Brown University, by Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

269 **Gannett,** Henry. The Building of a Nation. The Growth, Condition and Resources of the United States, with maps, charts and diagrams. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

270 **Garfield,** James A. A Biography of, by Benson J. Lossing. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 840. N. Y. (1882.) $2.00

Scarce.

271 **Garrison,** William Lloyd. The Life and Times of; being the story of his life as told by his Children. 4 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1885. $6.00

272 **Gibbs,** George. Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and Adams edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. New York, 1846. $3.00

273 **Giddings**, Joshua R. The Life of, by Geo. W. Julian. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

274 **Godineau.** Original manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration upon Religious Liberty, delivered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaun, France, on Nov. 20, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

275 **Goodrich**, S. C. Pictorial History of America, embracing both the Northern and Southern Portions. 8vo, half morrocco, pp. 878. Hartford, 1848. $1.50

Includes the Appendix on the Aborigines of America.

276 **Gouge**, Wm. M. A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Phila., 1833. $2.00

277 **Grahame**, James. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $2.00

278 **(Grant, Mrs.)** Memoirs of an American Lady, with sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the (Am.) Revolution. (Death of Col. Schuyler, Mohawk Indians, Province of New York, John and Philip Schuyler, Account of the Five Nations, Society in New York city, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, bds., uncut. London, 1808. $2.50

279 **Gray**, Asa. Scientific Papers, selected by Chas. S. Sargent. (Reviews of Works on Botany, Essays, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1889. $3.50

280 **Greeley**, Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $1.75

281 **Greeley**, Horace. The Life of, by James Parton. Lithograph illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

282 **Guillemard**, Arthur G. Over Land and Sea. A Log of Travel Around the World, 1873–4. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 355. Lond., 1875. $1.75

283 **Gurney**, Alfred. A Ramble through the United States. 8vo, cl., pp. 63. Not published (1886). $1.50

284 **Halleck**, Fitz-Greene. Alnwick Castle, and other Poems. Steel plates. 12mo, bds. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

285 **HAMILTON**, Alexander. The Works of, comprising his Correspondence, and Political and Official Writings, published from the original manuscripts. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols., 8vo, black cloth. N. Y., 1851. $35.00

Scarce.

286 **Hamilton**, Alex. Works, comprising his most important official reports and improved edition of The Federalist and Pacificus on the proclamation of neutrality written in 1793. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. New York, 1810. $3.50

287 **Hamilton**, A. Observations on certain Documents contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 57. Philadelphia, 1797. $10.00

The original edition of the "Reynold's Tract," which was almost entirely destroyed by the friends of General Hamilton. "My real crime is an amorous connection with his (Reynolds') wife."

288 **Hamilton**, Alex. The Life of, by his son John C. Hamilton. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1841. $7.50

289 **Hamilton**, Alex., and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the American constitution, by Christopher J. Riethmuller. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. Lond., 1864. $1.50

290 **Hamilton**, Alex. Life and Epoch of, by George Shea. Portrait, 8vo, cl, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.00

291 **Hamilton**, Alex. A Historical Study, by Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. N. Y., 1877. .50

292 **Hamilton**, Alex. Address on the Public Life and Opinions of Alex. Hamilton, by Hon. Fernando Wood. 8vo. cl., pp. 37. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

Presentation copy to "Mrs. Fernando Wood by her husband."

293 **Hamilton**, Alex. Collections of Facts and Documents relative to the death of Alex. Hamilton, with comments and various Orations, Sermons and Eulogies. By Wm. Coleman. 8vo, half calf, pp. 238. N. Y., 1804. $4.00

294 **Hamilton**, Schuyler. History of the National Flag of the U. S. of America. Colored illustrations of the flag. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Phil., 1852. (Scarce.) $2.50

295 **Hale**, Edward Everett. The Ingham Papers. Memorials of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N. 12mo, cl., pp. 266. Bost., 1869. $1.25

296 **Halliburton**, Andrew. Essays of, with a sketch of his character by W. H. Y. Hackett. Port. 8vo, full morocco. 541 pages. Portsmouth, 1847. $2.00

Printed for the Family. An unusual New Hampshire Biography.

297 **Haliburton**, Judge. Haliburton, a Centenary Chaplet. Sketch of his Life, Haliburton as a Humorist, Haliburton the Man, Bibliography of his writings. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 116. The Haliburton Club, Windsor, N. S. $2.00

298 **Harper's Young People**, Vol. 1, complete with title page and contents. Illusts., 4to, cloth, London, (New York), 1885. $5.00

A clean copy of the scarce first volume often missing from sets.

299 **Harper**, Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of speeches on political subjects, etc. Vol. I (all published). 8vo, pp 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

300 **Harrison**, Henry W. The Battle-Fields of the Republic from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Phila. 1857. $1.50

301 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published and embraces a variety of matter on the History of the West, independent of its immediate relation to Gen. Harrison.

302 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. Memoir of the Public Services of, by James Hall. Fine portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 323. Phila., 1836. $1.50

303 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. The Life of. The People's Presidential Candidate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Boston, 1839. $1.00

304 **Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Mosses from an Old Manse. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half mor. New York, 1846. $4.00

First Edition.

305 **Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The Blithedale Romance. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 288. Boston, 1852. $1.75

First Edition.

306 **Henry**, Joseph. A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

307 **Henry**, Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of, by Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 463. New York, 1833. $1.50

308 **Hickey**, W. Constitution of the United States, with alphabetical analysis, prominent acts of Washington, Chronological narrative of the several States, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. Phila., 1848. .75

309 **Hildreth**, Richard. History of the United States. Both series complete. Original large type library

edition, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849. $7.50

310 **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. First series, 1857 to 1866, 10 vols.; Second Series, 1867 to 1871, 9 vols.; Third Series, 1872 to April 1875, with the four "extra numbers." 22 vols, 8vo, in the original numbers, uncut. Boston and Morrisania, 1857–75. $45.00

Above set lacks 15 numbers in years 1859, 62, 63 and 64, but is priced very low.

311 **Hodge**, Charles. The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839–40. $2.00

312 **Hodgson**, Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America, 1819–21; with an account of several of the Indian Tribes, and comparative expense of Free and Slave Labor. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. N. Y., 1823. $1.50

313 **HOLMES**, Abiel. The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus, 1492 to 1826. The Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Cambridge, 1829. $15.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities."—RICH.

314 **Holmes**, Abiel. American Annals, or a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, with additions and corrections by the Author. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, half boards. London, 1808. $3.50

315 **Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, July 4th, 1863. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. $1.50

First edition.

316 **Holy Bible.** New York, 1791. The Holy Bible, with the Old and New Testaments, etc. Thick 12mo, old calf. New York, Hugh Gaine, 1791. $2.50

Priced very low because stamped and stained on title page.

317 **Homes of American Authors.** Comprising Anecdotical, Personal and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

318 **Houston**, Samuel. Life and Achievements of, by C. Edwards Lester. Portrait. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. N. Y., 1883. 75c

Margins of last 2 pages cut down.

319 **Howland**, Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of important events, 1491–1877, chronologically arranged, with an index. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 810. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

320 **Howland**, John. The Life and Recollections of, by Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the R. I. Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

321 **Hunt**, Freeman. Lives of American Merchants (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Jos. Peabody, Jacob Lorrillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.), with steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, sheep, marble edges. New York, 1858. $2.50

322 **Ingersoll**, L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with biographical sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

323 **Iron Trade.** The Iron and Steel Works of the United States. Embracing Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc., in every state and territory. 8vo, cl., pp. 202. Phila., 1884. .75

324 **IRVING**, Washington. The Complete Works of. Geoffrey Crayson Edition, with all the illustrations by Darley and others, and the Author's latest corrections. Complete in 27 vols., square 8vo, green cloth. New York. $30.00

The most complete edition. Published at $65.

; Irving, Washington. Works. nal edition. Wolfert's Roost, ›n, Knickerbocker's New York, mith, Granada, Traveller, Astoracebridge Hall, Bonneville, Alra, Mahomet, 2 vols.; Washing-Life, 5 vols.; Columbus, 3 vols. :ated. 20 vols., 8vo, original cloth. N. Y., 1861, etc. $15.00

fine edition with steel illustrations and ts after Darley and others is now rare. The › priced low.

Irving, Washington. Brace- › Hall: or the Humorist, by ·ey Crayon. First edition, 2 vols., half calf. Lond., Murray, 1822. $2.50

(Irving). Salmagundi; or, Vhims-Whams and Opinions of ›elot Langstaff and others. 12mo, ılf, pp. 389. Lond., 1824. $1.00

Irving. Oliver Goldsmith, a ıphy. Illustrated. Small 4to, pp. 382. N. Y., 1849. $3.50 ›dition.

Irving, Washington. The Life ›etters of, by Pierre M. Irving. ıits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. New 1863. $4.00

Jackson, Andrew. Parton, , Life of Andrew Jackson (with ;raphy of publications contain- ıformation respecting Andrew ›n). Portrait. 3 vols., thick .oth. New York, 1860. $4.50

Jackson, Andrew. Biography Philo A. Goodwin. Portrait. shp, pp. 456. N.Y., 1833. $1.50

Jaeger, B. The Life of North can Insects. Numerous illus- s. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. New 1859. $1.00

Jay's, Mr. Second Letter on n's Introduction to the Federal- ·ith a note on the unfriendly of France towards the United at the time of the treaty of 8vo, paper, pp. 54. New York, .30

334 Jay, John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S. from the Author."

335 Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography of. (My First Play-house, Barnstorming in Mississippi, Mexico, Chicago in 1839, Early Days in New York and Philadelphia, etc.) Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 501. London, 1890. $2.00

A most interesting work.

336 Jefferson, Thomas. Memoirs of, containing a Concise History of those (United) States, with a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principle in that Country (by Stephen C. Carpenter). 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, half mor. n. p. Printed for the purchasers, 1809. $7.50

No name of Author or Publisher appears on the title pages of this rare work; in fact the work was never published. Only about twenty sets were bound, when the printer became alarmed in view of the stringency of law of libel, and one copy was sent to their legal adviser, Mr. S. M. Hopkins, of Auburn, N. Y. He read some 20 or 30 pages here and there, and informed the printers "he found on the average a libel to every page." The edition was at once destroyed.

337 Jefferson, and the American Democracy. An historical study, by Cornelis De Witt. Trans. by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Lond., 1862. $1.75

338 Jefferson, Thos. Life of, by Thomas Parton. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 764. Bost., 1874. $ .50

339 Jefferson, Thomas. Sketches of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of, by B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. N. Y., 1832. $1.50

340 Jerome, Chauncey. History of the American Clock Business for the past sixty years, and life of Chauncey Jerome, written by Himself. Barnum's connection with the Yankee Clock Business. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1860. $1.00

Scarce.

341 Jobson, Fred'k J. America and American Methodism. Illustrated.

12mo, hf. bound, pp. 399. New York, 1857. $ .75

342 **Johnson**, S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. N. Y., 1864. $ .75

343 **Johnson**, Wm. S. Life and Times of. First Senator in Congress from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, by E. E. Beardsley. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Bost., 1886. $1.50

344 **Johnston**, J. F. W. Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

345 **Jones**, Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Custom House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in Surveyor's Office.

346 **Jones**, J. B. Wild Southern Scenes. A tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cl., pp. 502. Phila. (1859). $1.50

347 **Kasson**, John A. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Plate. Royal, 8vo, half mor. pp. 133. 1889. $1.25

348 **Kelland**, Prof. Transatlantic Sketches. British America and United States. 16mo, cloth, pp. 77. Edin. 1858. $1.50

349 **Kemble**, Frances Ames. Poems. Photograph of Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 312. Boston, 1859. $1.00

350 **Lafayette**. Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette, by John Cloquet, with engravings from the original Paris edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 338. Lond, 1835. $2.25

351 **Lamb**, Mrs. Martha J. The Houses of America, with 103 illustrations (of historic houses of Colonial, Late and Modern Periods). 4to, cloth pp. 256. New York. $2.25

352 **Lanman**, Charles. Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places (Montauk Point, New Foundland, Block Island, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Edinburgh, 1881. $2.00

353 **Lawrence**, Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with account of some Incidents in his Life, by Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. .75

354 **Leggett**, William. Collection of the Political Writings of, arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1840. $1.50

355 **Lester**, C. Edwards. The Artists of America, a series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. New York, 1846. $2.00

356 **Lincoln**, Life and Public Services of, by Henry J. Raymond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. New York, 1865. $1.75

357 **Lincoln** John L. In Memoriam. 1817-1891. (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

358 **Livermore**, George. Historical Research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on Negroes as as Slaves, Citizens and as Soldiers. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. Boston, 1862. $1.50

First Edition. Presentation copy from the Author, with the "Supplementary Note and index published later laid in.

359 **Livingston**, Edward. Life of, (Livingston Manor and the Livingstons, Burr and Hamilton duel, Lafayette, New York in 1785, etc.). Portrait on India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. New York, 1864. $3.50

Large paper copy.

360 **Livingston**, Wm. A Memoir of the Life of a Member of Congress in 1774, '75 and '76, etc. Extracts from his correspondence, notices of members of his family. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1833. $1.50

361 **Logan**, John A. The Great Conspiracy; its Origin and History. Portraits and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 810. New York, 1886. $1.75

362 **Longfellow**, H. W. Complete Prose and Poetical Works. The Riverside edition. Portrait. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895. $11.00

363 **Longfellow**, H. W. Outre-Mer. A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. First edition. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, old half calf. N. Y., 1835. $6.00

364 **Longfellow**, H. W. The Divine Tragedy. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 150. Boston, 1871. $1.50

Fine clean copy of the first edition.

365 **Longfellow**, H. W. The Masque of Pandora and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 146. Boston, 1875. $1.25

First edition in the original green cloth.

366 **Lord**, Eleanor L. Industrial Experiments in the British Colonies of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154. Boston, 1898. $1.00

367 **Lowell**, James Russell. Letters of (First literary ventures, "A Year's Life, Biglow Papers, London, Europe, Minister to Spain, etc.), edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

Pub. at $8.00.

368 **Lowell**, J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second series. First edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 258. Bost., 1867. $5.00

369 **Lozere**, Pelet de la. Precis de L'Historie des Etots-Unis D'Amerique. 8vo, half calf, pp. 551. Paris, 1845. $1.25

370 **Ludwig**, Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same, only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1846–1848. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

371 **Ludwig**, Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History, a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1846. $2.50

Presentation copy with four-line autograph inscription from the author.

372 **Lyell**, Charles. Travels in North America, 1841 and '42, with Geological Observations in the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845. $1.50

373 **McCarty**, Wm. National Song Book, Patriotic, Military, and Naval. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1842. $4.50

Scarce.

374 **McClellan**, R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869, with constitutions, proclamations, decisions of courts, etc. 10 fine steel ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. $2.25

375 **Mackinnon**, Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches afloat and Ashore. (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd, the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1852. $2.50

376 **Mackay**, Charles. The Founders of the American Republic. (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1885. $1.50

377 **Mackenzie**, Robert. The United States of America. A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $1.25

378 **Madison**, James. Letters and other Writings of, from 1760–1836. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. $8.00

379 **Madison**, James. The Papers of, being his Correspondence, and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1840. $9.00

Library stamped.

380 **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY** from the Beginning January, 1877 to Dec. 1892, and 4 numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits and views. 22 vols., half mor., balance in the original numbers. New York, 1877-93. $85.00

Reasonable copy of this standard reference set.

381 **Manship**, Andrew. Thirteen Years Experience in the Itinerancy (Philadelphia's, First church in Lancaster, etc.), extra illustrated with portraits. 12mo, 398 pp. Phila., 1856. $1.50

382 **March**, Charles W. Reminiscences of Congress (Daniel Webster). Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 295. New York, 1850. $1.25

383 **Masonic.** Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested as a help to all that are, or would be Free and Accepted Masons with a sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. Published by order of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, by William Smith. 8vo, old calf, pp. 166. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1783. $3.50

Rare, contains the "masons songs" dedicated to George Washington.

384 **Masterpieces of the Centennial Exhibition.** Fine Arts by Edward Strohan. Industrial Arts by Prof. Walter Smith. History, Science, etc., by Joseph M. Wilson. Profusely illustrated by engravings, etchings, woodcuts, etc. 3 vols, royal, 8vo, half mor., gilt edges. Philadelphia. $5.00

385 **Maxwell**, Lt. Col. A. M. A Run through th United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine portrait of Gen'l Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1841. $1.50

386 **Mayo**, Robt. Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington, D. C. (Harrisburg Rebellion, Jacksonian Diplomacy, Burr & Houston, etc.), by Robert Mayo. 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839. $1.25

397 **Medley**, Julius G. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. London, 1873. $1.25

388 **Melville**, Herman. Moby-Dick; or, The Whale. 12mo, cloth, pp. 635. New York, 1851. $1.50

First edition.

389 **Melville**, Herman. The Confidence-Man: his Masquerade (Herb-Doctor, a deaf mute on the Mississippi, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1857. $2.00

First edition. Scarce.

390 **Men and Manners**, In America, by the author of Cyril Thornton, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1833. $1.00

391 **Men of Progress**, by James Parton, Bayard Taylor, etc., with numerous fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870. $1.50

392 **Monroe**, James. Grand Civic and Military Demonstrations on removal of his remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. New York, 1858. .75

393 **Moore**, Jos. West. The American Congress. A History of National Legislation and Political events 1774-1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. London, 1895. $2.50

394 **Mori**, Arinori. Life and Resources in America. Prepared for circulation in Japan. Portrait of President Grant. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Washington, 1871. $1.25

395. **Morris**, Charles. Half Hours with American History (Colonial America, Independent America). Illustrated. 2 vols., new half calf, gilt backs. Phila., 1896. $2.50

396 **Morris**, Gouverneur. The Life of, with Selections from His Correspondence and Papers by Jared Sparks. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. Bost., 1832. $4.00

397 **Morse**, Jedidiah. The American Gazetteer, with a particular descrip-

tion of the Georgia Western Territory. Fine maps. 8vo, calf. Bost. 1797. $1.25

The edition with the curious note regarding Albany, N. Y.

398 **Murray**, Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Map. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl. London, 1856. $1.25

399 **Murray**, Charles A. Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians. 2 vols. in one. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1854. $1.50

400 **Nichols**, T. L. Forty Years of American Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. London, 1874. $1.50

401 **Nordhoff**, Charles. The Communistic Societies of the United States from personal visits and observations, with detail accounts of Shakers, Zoarites, Oneida Economists, etc., their religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 439. London, 1875. $2.25

402 **Nordhoff**, Charles. Politics for Young Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y., 1875. .75

403 **Northend**, Wm. D. Speeches and Essays upon Political Subjects from 1860 to 1869. (Personal Liberty Bill, Swampscott Riot Case, etc.) Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. Salem, 1869. $1.25

404 **Nuttall**, Thomas. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada. The Land Birds. Illustrated. 12mo, new half red mor., full gilt backs, gilt tops, by Stikeman, pp. 832. Boston, 1840. $5.00

405 **Offenbach**, Jacques. America and the Americans. The Theatres, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara. 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

406 **O'Rell**, Max. A Frenchman in America. The Anglo-Saxon Race Revisited. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. London. .75

407 **Owens**, John E. Memoirs of the Professional and Social Life of. (W. E. Burton, Purchases Baltimore Museum, appearance in New York, Dramatic portraits, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Balt., 1892. $2.00

408 **Owen**, Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told Among the Negroes of the Southwest. Collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1893. $1.00

409 **Oxford**, Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cloth, pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

410 **Paine**, Rob't Treat, Jun. The Works in prose and verse, with notes, to which are prefixed sketches of his life, character and writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Bost., 1812. $2.50

411 **Paine**, Robert Troup. Memoirs of, by his Parents. Port. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1852. $3.00

412 **Pairpoint**, Alfred. Uncle Sam and his Country; or, Sketches of America, 1854–56. 12mo, cloth, pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

413 **Parkman**, Francis. The Book of Roses. (Propagation, Description, etc., of Roses.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1866. $3.50

First Edition.

414 **Patton**, Jacob Harris. Political Parties in the United States—their history and influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. N. Y., 1896. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

415 **Peck**, Jesse T. History of the Great Republic. With 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

416 **People** and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by a Layman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Phila., 1886. $ .50

417 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, ascertained during a visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Lond., 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

418 **Peto**, S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America. (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 404. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

419 **Philobiblion** (The). A Monthly Bibliographical Journal, containing critical notices and extracts from Rare, Curious and Valuable Old Books, by Geo. P. Philes. 24 numbers (a complete set). 4to, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1862. $2.50

420 **Phillips**, Samuel. A Memoir of His Honor, by Rev. John L. Taylor. Illustrated with steel portraits, views, and fac-simile of handwriting. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1856. $2.00

Ancestry, Siege of Boston, Boston Massacre, Revolutionary impulses at Cambridge and Boston, etc. Library Stamped.

421 **Pitkin**, Timothy. A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, with a brief review of the Trade, Agriculture, and Manufactures of the Colonies, previous to their Independence, with tables. 8vo, bds, uncut, pp. 454. N. Y., 1817. $1.00

422 **Poe**, Edgar A. Conchologists First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Phila., 1839. $7.50

423 **Poe**, Edgar A. Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, cloth, pp. 143. New York, 1848. $4.00

First edition, binding rubbed.

424 **Poe**, Edgar Allen. Life of, by Wm. F. Gill. Portrait and facsimiles. 12mo, cl., pp. 315. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

Origin of the Family, Early Hardships, varied experiences in Philadelphia, Career in New York, etc.

425 **Poe**, E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character and Dying Declaration of the Poet, with an Official account of his death by his attending Physician, John J. Morgan, 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. .75

426 **Polyanthea**; or, a Collection of Interesting Fragments, original anecdotes, sketches, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. London, 1804. $1.50

427 **Poor**. John Alfred. Life and Writings of. The First International Railway and the Colonization of New England. Edited by Laura A. Poor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

428 **Porter**, William T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York City.

429 **Portraits of Senators and Representatives.** A volume of 170 fine steel engraved portraits of American Statesmen and Civil Officers, engraved by E. G. Perine. 4to, half mor., gilt. Washington. W. A. Brown & Co. n. d. $4.00

430 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Ports. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, American Stationers' Co., 1838. $10.00

The rare first edition.

431 **Prescott**, Wm. A. History of the reign of Emperor Charles, the Fifth. 3 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Phila. 1860. $8.00

Large type library edition.

432 **Prescott**. Life of Wm. Hickling Prescott, by George Ticknor. Portrait, 8vo, black cloth, pp. 458. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1864. $3.50

Published uniform and often missing from sets of the old 15 volume library edition of Prescott's Works.

433 **Preston**, Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the United States, with a speech on our Currency

System, by Jas. H. Eckles. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1896. .25

434 (**Priest**, Josiah). The Wonders of Nature and Providence Displayed. Compiled from authentic sources, both Ancient and Modern, Travels, Adventures, Singular Providences, etc. (Animal Flower of Barbadoes, Prisoner among the Indians, Account of a Negro Sale, Mexican Idol Festivals, etc.). 8vo, sheep, pp. 600. Albany, Josiah Priest, 1825. $2.50

435 **Prime**, W. C. The Owl Creek Letters and other Correspondence, by W. 12mo, pp. 204. N. Y., 1848. $3.50

A good clean copy of the rare first edition in the original cloth binding.

436 **Prince**, Mrs. Nancy. A Narrative of the Life and Travels of. 16mo, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1850. $1.00

New Orleans, Key West, etc.

437 **Printers' Circular.** R. S. Menamin, Editor. Vol. 1, No. 1 (March 1st, 1866) to vol. 6, No. 12 (Feb. 1892). 6 vols. bound in 5. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1866-72. $10.00

Full of historical matter regarding American printing, bookmaking, bibliography, etc.

438 **Putnam**, George P. American Facts, Notes and Statistics relating to the Government, resources, engagements, fine arts, manners and customs, etc., of the United States. Maps and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. London, 1845. $1.25

439 **Quincy**, Josiah, Jr. Life of, 1744–1775 (including his Journal during the Am. Revolution in England), by his son, Josiah Quincy. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. Boston, 1874. $1.50

440 **Rae**, W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

441 **Rafinesque.** The Universe and the Stars, on theory of the visible and invisible Creation, by Thomas Wright, with notes by Prof. Rafinesque. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 160. Phila., 1837. $1.50

442 **Rafinesque**, C. S. The Pleasures and Duties of Wealth. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 32. Phila., 1840. $1.50

443 **Randolph**, Edm. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 103. Phila., 1795. $1.50

The original edition of a scarce tract. Mr. Randolph was Secretary of State in 1795, and resigned from that office because suspected by President Washington and his Cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by himself.

444 **Randolph**, John. The Life of, by Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth N. Y., 1857. $1.50

445 **Randolph**, John (Adams, Hy.) Life of, 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. 75c

"American Statesmen" Series.

446 **Randolph**, John. Letters of, to a young relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Phila., 1834. $1.50

447 **Raymond**, John Howard. Life and Letters of (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait, 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

448 **Records of the American Catholic Historical Society.** Vols. 1, 2 and 3, and parts 1 and 2 of vol. 4. 1884–93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Phila., $6.00

449 **Reemelin**, Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, Am. Slavery, Paper Money, Am. Fatalism, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

450 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869, by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cl., pp. 332. London, 1870. $1.25

451 **Richardson**, Abby Sage. The History of Our Country. Discovery, Early Settlers, Heroes, Wars and Progress as a Nation. Illust. 8vo, mor., pp. 635. Boston, 1879. $2.50

452 **Robertson**, Wm. History of America. Map, thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1834. .75

453 **Rose**, George. The Great Country or Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp, 416. Lond., 1868. 1.75

454 **Rosenthal**, Lewis. America and France, the influence of the U. S. on France in the 18th Century. 12mo, cl., pp, 302. New York, 1882. 1.00

455 **Ross**, Alex. View of all Religions in the World: The several church Governments, Discovery of all known Heresies in all ages and Places. Portraits, thick 12mo, old calf, (loose). London, 1664. $1.50

Pages 94 to 120 relates to the religions of Africa and America. Superstitutions of the Americans, Religions of Virgina, Florida, Mexico, Canada, etc.

456 **Ross**, Theo. A. Odd Fellowship, Its History and Manual, (showing the progress of the Order in every State). illustrated. 8vo, hf. roan, pp, 694. New York, 1888. $1.50

457 **Russell**, Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate, maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinbnrgh, 1857. $1.50

458 **Russell**, W. H. Hesperothen. Notes from the West; record of a ramble through the U. S. and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Lond., 1882. $1.50

459 **Ronson**, Mrs. Susanna. Memoirs of, by Elias Nason, portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. Albany, 1870. $1.00

460 **Royal Kalendar**; or complete and correct annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for the year 1780; (names of the Staff of the Army in America, Hospitals, Governments in America, according to States, etc.) 16mo, full red morocco, London, 1780. .75

461 **Rushing**, James F. Across America; or the Great West and Pacific Coast, maps and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1875. $1.50

462 **Ryle**, Thos. American Liberty and Government questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp, 195. Lond., 1855. $1.25

Showing a greater amount of liberty existed in England then in any other country.

463 **Saunders**, Wm. Through the Light Contiment; or, the United States, 1877–8. 8vo, cl., pp. 409. London, 1879. $1.25

464 **Schuyler**, Eugene. American Diplomacy, and the Furtherance of Commerce. (Department of State, Our Consular System, Neutral Rights, Commercial Treaties, Fisheries, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

465 **Sclater**, Philip L. Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds. Best Edition with 20 beautiful colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. London, 1862. $15,00

466 **Sears**, Robt. Pictorial Description of the United States. History, Cities, Towns, etc., of each State and Territory, Illustrated. 8vo, half mor., gilt, pp. 648. New York, 1855. $2.00

467 **Seilhamer**, Geo. C. History of the American Theatre, 1749–1797. Including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspapers files down to 1800. The result is an immense amount of new information historical, personal and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

468 **Sergeant**, John. Select Speeches of. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1832. $2.00

Argument in Case of Cherokee Nation vs. State of Georgia; Speeches on Bank of the U. S; Missouri question, etc.

469 **Seybert**, Adam. Statistical Annals, embracing views of the Population Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, 1789–1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

470 **Shakers**. A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, comprising rise, progress and general principles of their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

471 **Shakers**, Brown, Thos. (of Cornwall, Orange Co. N. Y.). An Account of the People called Shakers, their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, and experience of the author during the time he belonged to the Society, (with their hymns.) 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

472 **Shakers**, Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing substance of Shaker Theology, with replies and criticisms. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

473 **Shaw**, John. A Ramble through The United States, Canada and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. London, 1855. $1.25

474 **Shea**, John Gilmary. The Catholic Church in Colonial Days 1521–1763. Life and Times of Most. Rev. John Carroll, embracing a history of the Catholic Church 1763–1815. History of the Catholic Church in U. S. 1808–1866, facsimiles, portraits, views, etc. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866–92. $10.00

Published at $20.00.

475 **Shipley**, J. B. and N. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. 12mo, cl., pp. 151. London, 1890. $1.00

476 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Edinburgh, 1865. $1.50

477 **Silliman**, Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery or Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cl., pp. 337. New York, 1881. $1.50

478 **Smith**, Ethan. (Pastor of a church in Poultney, Vt.) View of the Hebrews: or the Tribes of Israel in America. 2nd edition, improved and enlarged. 12mo, calf, pp. 285. Poultney, Vt. 1825. $1.50

479 **Smith**, Matthew Hale. Successful Folks and How they win. Illustrated in the career of 800 eminent Men. Steel illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 505. Hartford, 1878. $1.25

480 **Smith**, Sol. Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty years, with Anecdotical Sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. New York, 1868. $1.50

481 **Smith**, Wm. Life and Correspondence of. First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc., by his great Grand son. Portrait, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1879. $3.00

482 **Smith**, Wm. A Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada with 140 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. $2.00

Steel Portrait of W. Carleton, to whom the work is dedicated.

483 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 1 to 33, except vols. 2, 3, 7, 14, 28 and 29, in all 27 vols. thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862–88. $40.00

Published at $6.00 a volume, and many out of print.

484 **Sommers**, Lord. The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings and rights, priviledges and properties of the People. 12mo, calf, pp. 156. Philadelphia, John Dunlap, 1773. $1.25.

485 **Somers**, Rob't. Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 286. Lond., 1871. $1.50

486 **Sparks**, W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the South West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

487 **Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. Poems, Lyrical and Idyllic. 12mo, cl., pp. 196. New York, 1860. $1.50
First Edition.

488 **Stedman**, Edmund C. The Blameless Prince and other Poems. First Edition. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1869. $1.00

489 **Sterne**, Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. New York. $1.50

490 **Stewart**, C. S. A Visit to the South Seas in U. S. Ship Vincennes, including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manila, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1833. $2.00

491 **Story**, Joseph. (Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University). His Life and Letters, edited by his Son, Wm. W. Story. Port. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. $1.50
Dialect of Marblehead, Slave Trade in the U. S. Letters of a Journey to Catskill, Trenton Falls, and Niagara, Fanny Kimble's Acting. Letters on the Rebellion in Rhode Island, Annexation of Texas, etc.

492 **Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 2 vols., thick 8vo, calf. Boston, 1851. $2.00

493 **Stuart**, James. Three Years in North America, map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edin, 1832. $1.50

494 **Sumner**, Charles. Memoir and Letters of, by Edward L. Pierce. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1877, $3.50

495 **Sumner**, Chas. Last Three Speeches of, on Kansas and Freedom. Port. 12mo, half mor. Boston, 1856. $1.50

496 **Sumner**, Charles. Prophetic Voices concerning America. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 176. Bost., 1874. .75

497 **Sumner**, Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1874. $2.50

498 **Tallock**, William. Friendly Sketches in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. London, 1861. $1.25

499 **Taylor**, John (of Va.) Tyranny unmasked (Politics of the Moneroe administration.) 8vo, calf, pp. 349. Washington, 1822. $1.50

500 **The Token and Atlantic Souvenir.** Edited by S. G. Goodrich, steel plates engraved by Cheney, Gallaudet, etc. 12mo, leather. Bost., 1833. $1.25
With contributions by Hawthorne, Holmes, etc.

501 **The Wig Portrait Gallery** 38 fine mezzotint engraved portraits of American Statesmen, very fine impressions. 8vo, cloth. (New York, 1848.) $2.00

502 **Thomas**, David. My American Tour. Being Notes taken during a Tour through the United States, shortly after the Close of the late American War. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Bury, (England,) 1868. $3.00
Only a small number printed.

503 **Thompson**, Jos. P. American Comments on European Questions. International and Religious. 8vo, cl., pp. 341. Boston, 1884. $1.00

504 **Thompson**, Richard W. Recollections of the Sixteen Presidents from Washington to Lincoln, portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, Indianapolis, 1894. $5.00
Edition de luxe.

505 **Thomson**, Chas. (First Secy. Continental Congress) Memoria Technica or, a new method of Artificial

ory by Richard Grey. 12mo, alf, pp. 188. Lond., 1737. $2.50

n the Library of Charles Thompson, First ary of the Continental Congress, with auto- on title page.

6 **Thornton**, Major John. Diary Tour through the Northern States he Union and Canada. 12mo, d paper covers. London, 1850. $1.25

7 **Throop**, Montgomery A. The re. A Political Essay (on the h, Reconstructions, etc.) 12mo, p. 343. New York, 1864. $1.50

8 **Ticknor**, George. Life, Letters Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

9 **Todd**, Col. Chas. S. Memoir y G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cl., pp. 174. adelphia, 1873. $1.50

of 1812, Life in Kentucky, the Harrison ign, Texas, etc.

0 **Todd**, John. The Story of his told mainly by himself. 8vo, cl., 529. New York, 1876. $1.50

1 **Treadwell**, Danl. M. A ograph on Privately Illustrated s. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, , uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road. ately Printed, 1892. (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

h description of many American collections necdotes of collectors.

2 **Trollope**, Anthony. North rica. 2 vols., in one, 12mo, cloth. adelphia, 1862. $1.25

3 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Man- of the Americans, with the cele- d series of etchings, depicting the l customs of the U. S. 2 vols., , cl., uncut. Lond., 1832. $5.00

4 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Man- of the Americans. Illustrated etchings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. York, 1832. $2.50

the scarce series of plates caricaturing the and life in the United States.

5 **Trubner's, Bibliographical le to American Literature**, a classed list of books published in the U. S. during the last forty years, 1819–59, with bibliographical introduction, notes, and alphabetical index, compiled and Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo, half roan, pp. 554. London, 1859. $3.00

Useful and valuable for reference, with collations and dates.

516 **Trumble**, Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

517 **Trumbull**, John. Poetical works of, containing M'Fingal and poems on the Revolutionary War. Portrait and steel illustrations, best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Hartford, 1820. $2.50

A large, fine, uncut copy.

518 **Tryon**, Geo. W. Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American conchology.

519 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1853. $1.00

520 **Turnbull**, J. M. E. & M. American Photographs with curious lithographic plates. Drawn and Lithographed by the Author. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

521 **Tyson**, Elisha. Life of (Genealogy of Mr. Tyson, Slavery in Maryland, Indians at Fort Wayne, etc.,) by a citizen of Baltimore, engraved portrait. 16mo, boards, pp. 142. Baltimore, 1825. $1.50

522 **United States of North America** as they are. 8vo, boards, pp. 242. London, 1828. $1.25

Social, Public and Political Affairs.

523 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life of, heir apparent to the "Government" and the appointed successor to Andrew Jackson, with a Concise History of the Events which have occasioned his unparalleled Elevation by David Crockett. 12mo, cl., pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1837. $1.50

524 **Van Buren**, Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

525 **Van Oss**, S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

526 **Van Santvoord**, George. Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 533. New York, 1854. $1.50

527 **Verplanck**, Gulian C. Shakespeare's Plays with his Life. Illustrated by hundreds of beautiful woodcuts by Kenny Meadows, Hawey, etc. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1847. $7.50

Scarce and out of print. One of the most notable American Editions of Shakespeare as well as one of the most beautiful.

528 **Voice** (A) to America; or the Model Republic, its Glory or its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1855. $1.75

529 **Von Raumer**, Fredk. America and the American People. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. New York, 1846. $1.25

530 **Wakeley**, J. B. Lost Chapters recovered, upon the early History of American Methodism. Plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

531 **Wandering Philanthropist**, or; Letters from a Chinese. Written during his residence in the United States, discovered and Edited by George Fowler, of Virgina. 12mo, bds., pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1810. $1.50

Foxed.

532 **Ward**, Durbin. Life, Speeches and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Shermans March to the Sea, Grant and Greely, American Coinage and Currency, Who fought the War? etc.) compiled by his wife. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

535 **Waylen**, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the U. S., Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc. Plate, 8vo, London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical foot notes.

531 **Webster**, Daniel. Works, portrait and steel views. 6 vols., royal, 8vo. half calf. Boston, 1857. $20.00

Complete set on large paper with autographic signature of Daniel Webster. Only 50 sets were issued on large paper. Menzies copy sold for $66.00.

535 **Webster**, Daniel. Works of. Best Edition. 6 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. $8.00

536 **Webster**, Daniel. Curtis, G. T. Life of Daniel Webster, by George Ticknor Curtis. Portraits. 8vo, green cloth, New York, 1870. $3.50

537 **Webster**, Daniel. Life and Memorials of, from the New York Daily Times. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1853. $2.00

538 **Webster**, Daniel. Reminiscences and Annecdotes of, by Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1890. $1.50

539 **Webster**, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1850. $3.50

540 **Webster**, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

. **Weld**, Charles R. A Vacation in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. London, $1.00

: **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on ıs subjects. Religious and Moral; dition; portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. London, 1773. $6.00

ıe Negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley, of . She was a native of Africa and was in the Boston Market at the age of eight. :ame quite a pet of the family and visited d with them where her poems were pub- and attracted much attention.

; **Wheatley**, Phillis. Poems on ıs Subjects. First Am. edition. , unbound, pp. 68. London, ɔd; Phila. reprinted, by Joseph :shank, 1786. $4.00

, the first American edition.

ł **Wheeler**, Geo. M. Report the Third International Geo- ıical Congress and Exhibition at ɔe, Italy, 1881. Maps, 4to, cloth, 86. Washington, 1885. $2.50

ɔrm with the government surveys which it ıded to supplement.

5 **Wheeler**, Wm. A. An Ex- tory and Pronouncing Dictionary e Noted Names of Fiction, in- ng Familiar Pseudonyms, Sur- s bestowed on eminent men, etc. ı, cloth, pp. 410. Boston, 1866. $1.50

3 **White**, Wm. Memoirs of the ɜstant Episcopal Church in the U. America; 2d and best edition. cloth, pp. 393. Phila., 1836. $2.50

7 **Whitefield**, George. Memoirs e Life of, with selections from his ıals, by John Gillis. Portrait. old calf, pp. 357. London, 1772. $2.00

3 **Whitman**, Walt. Leaves of ı. 12mo, uncut, pp. 384 + 120. ıington, 1871. $8.00

ce in uncut condition. Laid in as a folio ide. "Death of Carlyle," by Whitman.

9 **Whitman**, Walt. Democratic .s. Very scarce, with the original ı paper covers, uncut. 8vo, pp. Washington, 1871. $5.00

550 **Whitman**, Walt. Drum Taps. 1st edition. 12mo, half calf gilt. New York. 1865. $4.00

551 **Whitman**, Walt. Leaves of Grass. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1860-61. $3.00

552 **Whitman**, Walt. Calamus. A Series of Letters written during the years 1868-1880, by Walt Whitman to a Young Friend. (Peter Doyle.) Edited with an Introduction by Richard Maurice Bucke, M. D., one of Whitman's Literary Executors. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 173. Boston, 1897. $1.00

553 **Whitman**, "Walt Whitman, The Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by Portraits and fac-similes of rare documents, letters and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for 30 years, and for the last 20 years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

554 **Whitney**, Thos. R. A defense of the American Policy or opposed to the encroachments of Foreign Influence with the affairs of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y. .75

555 **Whittier**, J. G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. Boston, 1859. $4.50

556 **Why the Solid South**; or Reconstruction and Its Results. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Baltimore, 1890. .75

557 **Wilkes**, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition 1838 to 1842. Fine Library edition with the beautiful series of steel illustrations. Large paper. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila. 1845. $7.50

The above set lacks the atlas of maps.

558 **Wilkinson, J.** Memoirs of My Own Time, by General James Wilkinson. 3 vols., thick 8vo, with atlas of Maps and Plans (upwards of 20), 4to, 4 vols., boards, uncut. Phila., 1816. $22.50

A fine set, rare. A great deal of inside and unknown history on the Revolution and Early West.

559 **Williams,** Edwin. The Statesman's Manual; The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States. Inaugural, Annual and Special, 1789 to 1849, with a Memoir of each President and a History of their Administration. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

560 **Williams,** Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the subject.

561 **Williamson,** J. B. Preservation or the Hovel of the Rocks. a Play in five acts. 8vo, half mor. Charleston, 1800. $2.50

Early American play by the director of the theatre in Charleston.

562 **Williston,** E. B. Eloquence of the Uuited States, (Largely Constitutional Speeches). 6 vols., 8vo, hf. mor. Middletown, Conn., 1827. $7.50

Scarce.

563 **WINSOR,** Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. Profusely and intelligently illustrated with facsimiles of rare maps, engravings, portraits, autograph documents, broadsides and early books. 8 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. A fine set. Boston, 1889. $45.00

Each subject or period of our country's history is carefully treated by a specialist, and the whole carefully edited by Dr. Winsor, whose bibliographical and general notes are most exhaustive.

564 **Winsor,** Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534–1700. With numerous facsimile maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 379. Lond., 1894. $3.00

565 **Wise,** Henry A. Seven Decades of the Union. Illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler and reminiscences of some of his Great Contemporaries. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Phila., 1881. .75

566 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

567 **Wright,** J. The American Negotiator, or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, Canada, New England, New York, East Jersey, Virginia, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 464. Lond., 1761. $3.00

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

568 **Cockings,** George. War. An Heroic Poem from the taking of Minorca by the French to the reduction of Havannah by Earl of Albemarle—the 2d edition to the Siege of Quebec, pp. 190, with Brittannia's Call to her Brave Troops and Hardy Tars, pp. 46. 8vo, new full mottled calf, uncut, gilt top. Lond., 1762. $12.50

Very fine copy, elegantly bound and very rare in such fine uncut condition.

569 **GENUINE LETTERS** from a Volunteer in the British Service at Quebec. With 16 inserted contemporary maps and plates. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 40. Lond. (1759). $40.00

The plates are all from contemporary sources and include fine portraits of Wolfe, Monckton and Admiral Saunders; 6 folding views of Quebec and the siege; 7 maps and plans. All in fine condition; making a unique and beautiful volume.

570 **Hanway,** Joseph. The Soldiers' Faithful Friend, being Advice

to Soldiers and an Historical Abridgement of the Events of the Last War, to which are prefixed Reflections on the Defection of the Colonists. Printed for the Relief of Soldiers Widows in America. Plate. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. Lond., 1776. $5.00

Rare. Account of the Events in America; 64 pages relate to the Revolution.

571 **Hough,** Franklin B. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac; also, a narrative of the principal events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian Affairs, by Col. Bradstreet, and other documents never before printed. Edited, with notes, by Franklin B. Hough. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 304. Albany, 1860. $15.00

This valuable work forms No. 4 of "Munsell's Historical Series," and is one of the rarest volumes of the set.

572 **KNOX,** Capt. John. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec. Description of the Country, Forts, Garrisons, etc. Large map and portraits of Generals Wolfe and Amherst. 2 vols., 4to, original calf. Lond., 1769. $65.00

Very fine clean copy in the original binding of this rare work; considered the best of the original authorities on the death of Wolfe and Conquest of Canada.

573 **Lambing,** A. A. Register of Fort Duquesne, trans. from the French. Folio, paper, pp. 97. Pittsburg, 1885. $1.50

574 **Louisbourg** in 1745. The Anonymous Lettre D' Un Habitant de Louisbourg; containing a narrative by an eye-witness of the siege in 1745. Edited, with an English translation, by George M. Wrong, M. A., Professor of History in the University of Toronto. 4to, cl., pp. 74. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

Edition limited to 100 copies for the United States.

575 **Lucas,** Fred. W. Appendicuæ Historicæ; or, Shreds of History, hung on a Horn. Discovery of America to the end of the 16th Century Native Races and the Fur Trade, Campaign of 1755, Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga and Quebec 1759, Pre Columbian Voyages, etc. 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York, colored, Survey of Montreal, plan of thesiege of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London, Printed for the Author, 1891. $3.50

576 **Military History** of Great Britain for 1756, 1757, containing a Letter from an English Officer at Canada taken prisoner at Oswego, exhibiting the cruelty and infidelity of the French and their savage Indians in time of peace and war. Impartially delineating the present state of our Colonies in America. Also a Journal of the Siege of Oswego. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 125. London, 1757. $30.00

Fine clean copy, very rare.

577 **New York Colonial Rolls.** Official Muster Rolls of the Provincial Troops of New York who served during the War with France, 1755–63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1892. $5.00

Gives the name, personal appearance and occupation of the soldiers enlisted. A valuable contribution to the Colonial history of the state.

578 **Observations** on a late State of the Nation. 2nd Edition. 8vo, old calf., pp. 107. Lond., 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

579 **Rea,** Dr. Caleb. Journal, written during the expedition against Ticonderoga, 1758. Edited by F. M. Ray. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Salem, 1881. .75

580 **Reflections** on the Terms of Peace (the cession of Canada, etc.) 8vo, half calf, pp. 50. Lond., 1763. $2.50

581 **Sargent,** Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under General Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Phila., 1856. $3.00

582 (Smith, William.) A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania in which the conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continued encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret design of their late unwarrantable invasion and settlement upon the River Ohio. 8vo, half bound, pp. 47. London, 1756. $10.00

The author of the pamphlet was probably the Rev. William Smith assisted by Benjamin Franklin.

583 (Smith, William.) A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the year 1775. Particularly of the Expedition under the late General Braddock, with an account of the shocking inhumanities committed by the Indians. Being a sequel to a late well known pamphlet entitled "A Brief State of Pennsylvania." 8vo, half morocco, pp. 88. Lond., 1756. $15.00

Sequel to the above and rare. This work was written annonymously by Dr. William Smith.

584 **The History** of the Reign of George the 3rd to the end of May, 1770. To which is prefixed a review of the late War. 8vo, boards, uncut, 403 pp. London, Printed for the Author, 1770. $3.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

585 **Address 'to Protestant Dissenters** on the approaching Election, with respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 16. Lond., 1774. $1.50

586 **Americans Against Liberty,** or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 8vo, half bound. London, 1775. $1.50

587 (**Anbury.**) Travels through the interior parts of America by An Officer. Map and fine folding plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1789. $9.00

Intended as a vindication of Burgoyne's Campaign by one of his officers. The plates include "Encampment on the Hudson at Stillwater showing General Frazier's funeral," "Encampment of the Army in Virginia after the surrender."

588 **Andre,** Dunlap, William. Andre, a Tragedy in five acts performed by the old American company March 30th, 1798, to which are added Authentic Documents respecting Maj. Andre. Proceedings of the Court Martial, etc. First edition. 8vo, full mottled calf, gilt, gilt top. pp. 109. New York, 1798. $15.00

589 **Andre,** Major John. The Life and Career of, by Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo, half red mor., gilt, gilt top, pp. 471. Bost., 1861. $6.00

590 **Andrews,** John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–1783. 7 colored maps and 24 beautiful portraits of English and American Commanders. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1786. $17.50

Exceptionally brilliant impressions of the beautiful series of portraits.

591 **Arnold,** Maj. Gen. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Maj.-Gen. Arnold, with an introduction, notes and index Fine steel portrait on India paper. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 182. N. Y. $5.00

Privately printed 1865. Only 135 copies printed.

592 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 216. Washington, 1826. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution. Chapters on patriotism of the American Ladies,

s, Arnold, Tarleton, Major Andre, Gen. :on, Greene, etc. The author was an an, and with the exception of the title ppears to be printed in England.

Balch, Thomas. The French :rica during the War of Inde- :e of the United States, 1777– Portrait and map, 8vo, cl., pp. Phila., 1891. $2.50

BARNUM H. L. The Spy un- , or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. 's Tale of the Neutral Ground, n authentic account of the scout which he rendered to his coun- ring the Revolutionary War. from his own life in short- Map, portrait and four illus- 8vo, newly bound in full d calf, gilt, gilt edges by Ri- pp. 206. N. Y., 1828. $20.00

ie copy of the first edition of this rare addition to the six illustrations above n inserted plate of the meeting of Wash- d Harvey Birch.

Barnum, H. L. The Spy ked, or Memoirs of Enoch , alias Harvey Birch the hero Cooper's Tale of the Neutral l. Portrait. 12mo, bds., pp. Cincinnati, 1831. $2.50

Bloodgood, S. DeWitt. The nary or Reminiscences of the :an Revolution (mostly on the rn border). Portraits. 8vo, cl., t. Albany, 1866. $1.75

Boston Massacre. Church D. in. An Oration delivered 5th, 1773, at the request of the ants of the Town of Boston to emorate the Bloody Tragedy of th of March, 1770. 4to, hlf. mor. Boston, 1773. $10.00

Boston Massacre. Dawes, s. An Oration delivered March '81, at the request of the In- ts of the Town of Boston to emorate the Bloody Tragedy of of March, 1770. 4to, half mor., Boston, 1781. $7.50

599 **Boston Massacre.** Hichborn, Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5th, 1777, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. 4to, half mor., pp. 18. Boston, 1777. $10.00

A very rare oration.

600 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5th, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1770. Reprinted, New York, 1849. $1.50

601 **Botta, Chas.** History of the War of Independence in the United States of America, trans. by Geo. A. Otis. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

Fine clean copy.

602 **Bradford Club Publication.** The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780. A Series of Papers Relating to the Expedition from Canada under Sir John Johnson and Others against the Frontiers of New York, which was supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason, with introduction and notes by Franklin B. Hough. Map. 4to, paper, pp. 224. N. Y., 1866. $4.00

Only 155 copies printed.

603 **Brayman**, Jas. O. Daring Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. Steel engraved title. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 499. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

Battle of Bunker Hill, Trenton, Princeton, Sullivan's Expedition, etc.

604 **Bunker Hill.** A Memorial of the American Patriots who fell June 17, 1775, with account of the dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889, with illustrations, appendixes, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Bost., 1889. $2.50

605 **Bunker Hill.** Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle, with an appendix containing a survey of the Literature of the Battle.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 174. Boston, 1875. $1.50

606 **Bunker Hill.** Willard. S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Bost., 1843. $2.00

607 **BURGOYNE,** Lieut.-Gen'l J. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid beford the House of Commons, with Authentic Documents, pp. 203; a Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, pp. 26. Six fine folding military maps. 4to, old calf. London, 1780. $20.00

The "Supplement," which was published without General Burgoyne's authority, is very rare—in fact so rare that in 1865 Francis S. Hoffman made a fac-simile reprint of it which he issued privately.

608 **Burke,** Edmund. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Discontents. 8vo, unbound, pp. 118. London, 1770. .75

609 **Burke,** William. Memoir of. A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, boards, pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

610 **Cadwalader,** Col. Lambert of Trenton, N. J. (Life and Adventures during the American Revolution). 8vo, boards, pp. 16, n. p. n. d. (1878). $1.00

"A few copies have been privated printed."

611 **Census of Pensioners** for Revolutionary Services with their names (upwards 25,000), ages and places of residence. 4to, boards, pp. 190. Wash., 1841. $6.00

Very valuable for tracing revolutionary services of ancestors.

612 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a comprehensive view of its origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845. $4.50

613 **Chotteau,** Leon. La Guerre de L'Independance (1775–1783) en Amerique avec une Preface, by M. E. Laboulaye. 12mo, half roan, pp, 438. Paris, 1876. $1.50

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

614 **Cincinnati.** Oration delivered at the North Church in Hartford at the Meeting of the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, July 4, 1787, by Joel Barlow. 4to, pp. 20. Hartford. $3.00

615 **Connecticut Year Book** of the Sons of American Revolution for 1895 and 1896. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 615. New Haven, 1896. $2.00

"The women of the American Revolution and the Daughters of to-day, The old Town of Norwich, Rhode Island in the American Revolution," etc.

616 **Considerations on the Measures** carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America (by Matthew Robinson). 12mo, half roan, pp. . London printed; Boston, reprinted and sold by Edes & Gill, 1774. $3.50

The Monthly Review says, "One of the most candid and best informal of any of the late writers on the interest of Great Britain and her Colonies.

617 **Cowpens.** Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

618 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of the late Capt. Michael Cresap, by John J. Jacob. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 158 and 23. Cincinnati, 1866. $1.50

Captain Cresap collected a company of formidable riflemen, and marched to aid his countrymen at the siege of Boston. He, however, was only able to reach New York, where he died in October, 1775, and was buried in Trinity Churchyard.

619 **Curwen,** Saml. Journals and letters, an American Refuge in England from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period, with biographical notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent persons, by Geo. Atkinson Ward, (of N. Y. Historical Society). Ports and view. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. New York, 1845. $2.00

620 **Dawson,** Hy. B. The Assault on Stony Point by Genl. Anthony Wayne, July 16th, 1779, with facsim-

and illustrative notes, 4to, paper, ıt, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

7 250 copies printed. Gleanings from the ›st field of American History, Part XI.

:1 **Deane,** Silas. The Deane ›rs, Containing Correspondence, ıments. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. 7. Hist. Society, 1886–89. $6.00

:2 **Duche,** Jacob. The Duty of ding Fast on our Liberties, a Ser- at Christ's Church before the First alion of the city of Philadelphia. half bound, pp. 23. London, ;. $1.50

:3 **Eaton,** Genl. Wm. Life of the several years an officer in the U. rmy, etc., from his correspondence other manuscripts. Port., 8vo, p. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $1.50

lom found with the portrait.

:4 **Ellet, Mrs.** Domestic History ıe American Revolution. 12mo, ›p. 308. New York, 1850. $1.25

:5 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary)ct. 10, 1775 to March 19, 1788. 'olutinary services in Charleston, South, etc.) 110 pages, 8vo. Sup- ıent to Charleston Year Book, 1889. cl. $1.50

:6 **FORCE,** P. American Arch- a collection of authentic Records, ›rs, Letters, etc., forming a Docu- tary History of the Causes and ›mplishments of the American ›lution. 9 vols., large folios, half ›ia. Wash., 1837–53. $20.00

; ,great storehouse of British Colonial and ican history were printed by order of the d States Government.

:7 **Fortesque,** J. W. A History ıe 17th Lancers (Duke of Cam- ge's Own.) Portraits and colored ›s, showing different uniforms. . 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. London, ;. $3.00

rice in America, 1775–1783. West Indies and . America, 1796–1807. Two of the beautiful d plates give correct representation of the ent uniforms worn in America by King ›e's cavalry.

628 **Fox,** Ebenezer. The Adventures of, in the Revolutionary War. Portrait and curious illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1838. $1.50

629 **Franklin** in France, from original documents mostly new printed for the first time. The Alliance. The Treaty of Peace, etc. Illust., 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1888. $3.50

630 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution. 1764–1776. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. N. Y., 1855. $2.00

631 **Goodrich,** Chas. A. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Plate and five portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 460. N. Y., 1829. $2.50

632 **Greene,** George W. Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo, cl., pp. 459. Boston, 1869. $1.50

633 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full morocco. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

634 **Habersham,** Major John (Continental Army), Bibliographical Sketch of, by Charles C. Jones. Portrait. 8vo, paper. Privately Printed, 1886. $1.00

Scarce. Presentation copy to F. D. Stone.

635 **Harris,** General Lord. The Life and Services of, during his Campaign in America, West Indies, etc., by S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. London, 1840. $2.00

636 **Hartley,** David. Letters on the American War addressed to the Mayor, etc., of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. 4to, boards, pp. 93. London, 1778. $3.50

In the copy each letter has the autograph signature of the author.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

637 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Associations of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), Jan'y 3d, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare, by the author of Letters on the American War.

638 **Heitman,** F. B. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. (more than 12,000 names). 8vo, leath., pp. 534. Washington, 1893. $5.00

This valuable work also contains list of French Officers who served with the American Army, and list of battles, actions, etc.

639 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Mass. Line in Am. Revolution, with a biographical sketch of the Author, by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

640 **Howe,** Lieut.-Gen'l Sir Wm. The Narrative of, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late command of the King's Troops in North America. Third Ed. 4to, bds., pp. 110. Lond., 1781. $4.00

641 **Hunter,** James. Life and Times of, "General" of the Regulars at Guilford Battle Ground, and address by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. .75

642 **IMPARTIAL HISTORY** of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies. Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders. Maps, and 13 full length portraits. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green levant morocco, gilt, extra, by Pratt. Lond. 1780. $37.50

A very choice copy, bright and clear impression of all the plates. They include General Washington, Lee, Putnam, Howe, Arnold, Gates, Dr. Franklin, etc.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

643 **Jay,** John. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1884. $1.00

644 **Johnson,** Sir John. Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776–77, annotated by Wm. L. Stone, with Introduction and Life by J. Watts de Peyster, LL. D. Maps. 4to, unbound, pp. 273. Albany, 1882. $4.00

645 **Jones,** Alex. The Cymry of '76 or Welshmen and the Descendants of the American Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. New York, 1855. $1.50

646 **Jones,** Chas. C. (Translator.) The Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing, translated with notes by Chas. C. Jones. With fine map. 4to, cloth, pp. 77. Albany, 1874. $3.00

A limited number printed.

647 **Jones,** Chas H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Phila., 1882. $1.50

648 **Kentucky Society.** The Sons of the Revolution, with roll of Officers of the Virginia Line who received Land bounties, and a List of the Illinois Regiments who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. Louisville, 1896. $2.50

649 **Lafayette.** Memoir of General LaFayette, embracing details of his Public and Private Life. Sketches of the American Revolution, etc. Port. 12mo, calf, pp. 455. New York, 1825. $1.50

650 **Lamb,** Gen'l John. Memoir of the Life and Times of, an Officer of the Revolution who commanded the Post

at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection, with Correspondence with Washington, etc., by Isaac G. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 431. Albany, 1852. $2.00

651 **Lee,** Chas. Memoirs of the Life of. Second in command of the U. S. Armies during the Revolution, with his Letters, Essays, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

652 **Lee Court-Martial.** Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Brunswick, N. J., by order of General Washington for Trial of Major General Lee. 8vo, paper, pp. 239. New York, 1864. $5.00

100 copies privately printed by F. S. Hoffman.

653 **Lee,** Major General Charles. Memoirs of. Second in Command in the service of the U. S. A., during the Revolution, with his Letters, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

654 **Lee,** Major General Charles. The Treason of. Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution, by Geo. H. Moore. Portraits, fac similes, etc. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

655 **Long Island.** The Battle of Brooklyn, a Farce in two Acts as it was performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. N. Y., 1776. .75

A few copies reprinted for Private Distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene. Partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

656 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the (Am.) Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engravings, chiefly from original sketches by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. N. Y., 1851-2. $15.00

A good copy of the first edition. Presentation copy to "George H. Moore, Esq., with kind regards of his friend Benson J. Lossing."

657 **Macaulay,** Catherine. An Address to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, on the Present Important crisis of Affairs (in America, Stamp Act, Boston Tea Party, etc.) 8vo, half roan, pp. 30. Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1775. $2.00

The rare original edition, afterward reprinted in New York and London.

658 **Marshall,** Christopher. Passages from the Diary of, kept in Phila. and Lancaster during the Am. Revolution, 1774-77. Edited by Wm. Duane. 12mo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1849. $1.00

659 **Moore,** Frank. Diary of the American Revolution from newspapers and original documents, private diaries and other contemporaneous writings. Steel illusts. and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1860. $2.50

660 **MURRAY,** James. An impar tial History of the present war in America with the various successes and disappointments on both sides. 23 portraits of the Military, Naval Commanders on each side and Plan of Boston. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Newcastle, 1782. $18.00

Rare and highly prized for the portraits.

661 **Names of Soldiers** of the Am. Rev. who applied for State Bounty under Resolves of March 17th, 1835, and March 20 and 24th, 1836, as Appears of Record in (Maine) Land Office compiled by Chas. J. House. 8vo, pp. 50. Augusta, 1893. $1.00

662 **Old Saratoga** and the Burgoyne Campaign. A Brief Sketch of the Early History of the Famous Hunting Grounds and the Campaign which ended in the surrender of the British Army, at Saratoga, October 17th, 1777, with Concise Descriptions of the Principal Places connected with the Surrender, by W. S. Ostrander. Maps and views of old houses. 16mo, paper, 1897. .75

Only a few issued.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

663 **One Hundred Years** of American Independence by the author of "Barnes' Brief History of the United States for Schools." Steel plates and illusts. in the original. 13 parts, 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1876. $2.00
Pub. at $6.50.

664 **Paterson,** Maj. Gen. John. The Life of, by his great grandson, Thomas Egleston. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 293. N. Y., 1894. $2.50

665 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Trans. and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 209. Paris, 1897. $1.75

666 **Price,** Richard. Two tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. pp. 112. Also, additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty. pp. 216 2 vols. in one, 8vo, old calf. Lond., 1778. $1.00

667 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of, by I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 389. Bost., 1876. $2.00

668 (**Reed,** Wm. B.) Life of Ester De Berdt afterward Ester Reed of Pennslyvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phil., 1853. $3.50
Menzie's copy brought (hlf. mor.) $6.00. Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia eighty years ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

669 **Report of a Committee of** the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo. half calf, pp. 26. $1.50
By Jacob Sparks, Edward Everett, Lozenzo Sabine, George E. Ellis, etc.

669½ **Right of the English Colonies** Established in America, their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of their Union, and the Mischief and Dangers of their continued Dissention. 4to, full calf neat, pp. 51. London, 1774. $5.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

670 **Ruttenber,** E. M. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the Beacons (and Signals), (chain at Fort Montgomery) West Point, Fire ships and Rafts, etc., 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 210. Albany, 1860. $7.50
Only a few printed. Munsell's Historical Series, No. 5.

671 **Saffell,** W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War, with names of the Officers and Privates of Regiments with dates of their commissions and enlistments. 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. Baltimore, 1894. $2.25

672 **Sanderson,** John. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with the celebrated series of fine portraits. 9 vols., 8vo, bds., uncut. Philadelphia, 1823–37. $15.00
Fine, large, uncut copy.

673 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, relating to the American Revolution, now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. 4to, half morocco, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50
Rare, only a few issued. Munsell's Series, No. 6

674 **Schuckers,** J. W. A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Phila., 1874. $1.25

675 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the character of Maj.-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. New York, 1867. .50

676 **Simcoe,** Gen. John G. Life and Times of. Together with some Account of Major Andre and Captain Brant. By D. B. Read. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 305. Toronto, 1890. $2.50
General Simcoe was Commander of the Cele

l "Queen's Rangers," during the Revolution ie first governor of upper Canada.

7 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for re Historians to Crack. Contain- Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader phlets, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. ι, 1856. $1.00

8 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends ie War of Independence, and of Earlier Settlements in the West. cloth, pp. 297. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

9 **Snowden,** Richard. The Col- iad; or a Poem on the American in 13 Cantos. 12mo, full calf, 5. Clinton (Ohio). $2.50

0 **Sparks,** Jared. The Diploma- orrespondence of the American lution, being Letters of Franklin, e, Adams, Jay, Lee, Laurens and s, concerning Foreign Relations e United States during the whole e Revolution. 12 vols., 8vo, shp. on, 1829. $12.00

1 **Stamp Act.** Observations on ral Acts of Parliament, Passed in th, 6th, and 7th Years of his pres- Majesty's Reign; and also on the uct of the Officers of the Customs, those acts were passed, and the d of Commissioners appointed to le in America. Published by the hants of Boston. 4to, half mor., pages. (Boston), Edes & Gill, $10.00

2 **Steuben,** Fred'k W. The Life Major-General in the Revolutionary y. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 753. York, 1859. $1.50

3 **Stevens,** John Austin. The oyne Campaign, an Address de- ed on the Battle-field on the 100th oration of the Battle of Bemis hts, September 19, 1877. 8vo, r, pp. 42. N. Y., 1877. .25

4 **Stirling,** Major General Earl An Essay in Biography (Military ices in the Revolution, Ancestry, etc.). By Ludwig Schumacher. Port. 12mo, cl. pp. 57. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

Only 150 copies were beautifully printed for the author.

685 **Sullivan,** Major Gen. John. Journal of the Military Expedition against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Steel portraits, plans, maps, etc. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 580. Auburn, 1887. $3.00

686 **The Diseases** incident to Armies, with the Method of Cure. Translated from the Original of Baron Van Swieten. Published for the Use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Phila., R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

Used during the Am. Revolution. John Osborne's copy with his autograph "1776 Middletown." A fine copy of this rare book.

687 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. McFingal: an Epic Poem. With introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. Steel portrait of Trumbull. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 322. New York, 1860. $3.50

Large paper copy. Only 100 printed.

688 **Tucker,** Josiah (Dean of Gloucester). An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to the respectable personages of Gt. Britain, whether a connection or separation from the Am. Colonies would be an advantage, pp. 93; Tract V., Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth, pp. 52; A Letter to Edmund Burke, pp. 58; Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects, pp. 224. 4 in one vol., 8vo, half calf. Gloucester, 1774–5. $6.00

Very scarce.

689 **Tucker,** Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies in America be most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

690 **Van Campen,** Major Moses. Sketches of Border Adventures in the Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen, a surviving soldier of the Revolution. By his grandson, John N. Hubbard, A. B. Fac-simile of tables. 8vo, new, half dark green morocco, full gilt back, gilt top, pp. 310. Bath, N. Y., 1842. $10.00

The first edition of a very rare work. Printed on frail paper in an out of the way town, but few copies survived of the small number issued. This copy is slightly foxed, and manuscript writing on one page.

691 **Van Schaack,** Peter. The Life of. Embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 490. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

692 **Van Swieten,** Baron. The Diseases incident to Armies, with Method of Cure, with Brief Directions to be observed by Sea Surgeons, etc. Published for use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Philadelphia, R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

693 **Waldo,** S. Putnam. Biographical Sketches of distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution, with sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Paul Jones, Preble, Murray, etc. Steel ports. 8vo, old calf, pp. 392. Hartf., 1823. $3.00

694 **Washington,** Writings of. Being his Addresses, Correspondence, Messages and other Papers, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a life of the Author. Notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Fine steel portraits, plans, maps, etc. 12 vols, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1847. $12.00

"The most reliable source for a history of the American Revolution."

695 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with colored borders, and a full-length port.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

4to, full mor. (rubbed). Phila., Devereux & Co. (1858). $3.00

696 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Gen. Washington issued during the years 1778–82, selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, Lieut. and Adj. of the 2nd Reg't. Mass. Line, and edited by his son, Lieut. Col. Hy. Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1844. $2.00

697 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Gen'l George Washington kept at Valley Forge, May 18–June 11th, 1878. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Boston, 1898. $1.00

698 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An Essay on the Life of Geo. Washington, with a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

699 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the illustrious Gen. George Washington, containing a History of the Principal Events of his Life. 12mo, calf, pp. 287. Brattleborough, 1814. $2.00

700 **Washington.** Bullcock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind.) Washington and other Poems. 12mo. New York, Published for the Author, 1847. $1.50

701 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 190. Auburn, 1850. $1.50

702 **Washington.** Conway, Moncure D. George Washington's Rules of Civility, traced to their sources and restored. 12mo, cloth. pp. 180. New York. .75

703 **Washington.** Headley, J. T. The Life of George Washington. Fine steel portraits, views and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 477 pages. New York, 1856. $3.50

This illustrated large type edition is very rare, almost unknown, the steel illustrations consists of portraits of Washington, Capture of Andre, etc.

704 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of Tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of Medals. Fine india proof portraits. Large Paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

705 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1868. .50

706 **Washington.** Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards 100 fine steel portraits, views, etc., by American Artists and Engravers. 5 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt. N. Y., 1656–61. $20.00

707 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and his Generals, or Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, hlf. calf, pp. 538. Phila., 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandy Wine, Romance of the Revolution, etc.

708 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

709 **Washington.** Mount Vernon. A Letter to the Children of America. 16mo, cloth, New York, 1859. .50

710 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1860. $1.25

711 **Washington.** Political Legacies, with a Biographical Sketch and Dr. Tappan's Discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. New York, 1800. $1.50

712 **Washington.** Ramsay, David. The Life of George Washington, with curious early engravings of Defeat of Braddock, Surrender of Cornwallis, Mount Vernon, etc. 12mo, sheep. Balto., 1818. $2.00

713 **Washington.** Life and Times of, by Samuel M. Smucker. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.25

714 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration, edited by John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. New York, 1889. $1.00

715 **Washington.** Stryker, W. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper. Trenton, Printed for Private Distribution, 1882. $1.00

716 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon, a full account as well as the Genealogy, Character of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Wash. (1858). $1.00

717 **Washington.** Woodward, W. Elliot. A list of Washington Memorial Medals; three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. n. p. Privately Printed, 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

718 **Washingtoniana.** Containing the Life and Death of the late Gen. Geo. Washington, with a collection of Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., sacred to his memory. Very fine portrait, engraved by Tanner, after Savage. 8vo, calf, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. $7.50

719 **Washington.** A description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals, with biographical notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to 1851. Seventy-nine fine steel facsimile engravings. 4to, Philadelphia. 1861. $3.00

720 **Washington** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illust. with steel portraits. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cl. Phila., 1855. $1.50

721 **Washington Family.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 55 generations down to General George Washington, by Al-

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:—

bert Welles. Plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt. N. Y., 1879. $3.50

722 **Watson**, Elkahah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2d edition. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

723 **Watson**, Henry C. Camp-Fires of the Revolution, with thrilling Events and Stories, by Old Continental Soldiers. Illusts. by Crome. 8vo, cl., pp. . N. Y., 1865. $2.50

724 **Webber**, C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton and celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 416. Phila., 1859. $1.50

725 **Wharton**, Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Phila., 1893. .75

726 (**Wirt**, Wm.) Letters of a British Spy. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 214. Baltimore printed, London reprinted, 1812. $1.00

727 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783, by Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

728 **Yorktown**. Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from Sept. 26, 1781, to Nov. 2, 1781, now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington, by Sartani, inserted. 4to, hf. mor. Phila., 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies

WAR OF 1812.

729 **American Mariners**; or, The Atlantic Voyage. To which are added Naval Annals, or an impartial summary of the Actions fought, during the late War, at Sea and on the Lakes, between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States, with copious

THE WAR OF 1812—

notes. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. Salisbury, England, n. d. $2.50

The Naval Annals occupy pages 239 to 384.

730 **Atcheson**, Nath'l. American Encroachments of British Rights, with observations on the importance of the North Am. Colonies, and on the late Treaties with the U. S., and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. cxiii, 250. Lond., 1808. $5.00

731 **Brackenridge**. H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Comprising minute account of the various military and naval operations, curious wood cuts. 12mo, sheep, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1839. $1.50

732 **Brannan**, John. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S., during the War with Great, Britain, 1812–15. With additional Documents on the History of that Period. 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Washington, 1823. $3.50

733 **Carey**, N. The Olive Branch; or, Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic, 6th Ed., Enlarged. 8vo, calf, pp. 454. Phila., 1815. $1.25

734 **Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12 to 13, 1814, resolves of the Citizens, Particulars relating to the Battle, (Muster Rolls with List of Descendants, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 137. Balto., 1889. $1.50

735 **Coffin**, Wm. F. 1812. The War and Its Moral, a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cl., pp. 296. Montreal, 1864. $2.00

736 **Darnell**, Elias. A Journal and Account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles and Defeats of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars Commanded by Gen. Winchester. 1812–13. 16mo, boards, pp. 98. Philadelphia, 1854. $2.00

737 **Elliot,** Com. Jesse. Duncan. U. S. N. Speech of. Delivered in Haggerstown, Md., on the 14th of Nov. 1843. (In Defense of his Conduct in the Battle of Lake Erie.) Maps. 8vo, half calf, pp. 55 and 82. Philadelphia, 1844. $1.50

738 **Emmons,** Richard. The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epick Poem, of the Late War of 1812. 4 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1827. $4.00

739 **Fitzgibbon,** Col. James. The Life. A Veteran of 1812. (also Rebellion of 1837. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Toronto, 1894. $1.50

740 (**Gleg.**) Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lembert, 1814 and 1815. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. 8vo, full calf, pp. 377. London, 1821. $2.00

741 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of that Period, with incidents and anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1890–5. $10.00

Copy of Vol. 2. Can be supplied separately for $5.00.

742 **Hatch,** Wm. S. A Chapter in the History of the War of 1812, embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army at Detroit, 1812, with Biographical Sketch of Tecumseh. 12mo, sheep, pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1872. $1.50

743 **INGERSOLL,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo. Phila., 1845–52. $20.00

Vol. 1 in cloth; Vol. 2, original paper covers; Vols. 3 and 4, half calf, red edges. These volumes were published at different times, and to make up a complete set is very difficult.

744 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the U. S. and Great Britain, Vols. 1 and 2, embracing the events of 1812 to 1814, inclusive. 2 vols., 8vo, paper and cl. (as issued). Phila., 1845–49. $5.00

Vol. 2 is a presentation from the Author.

745 **James,** William. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to accession of George IV., 1820. New edition, with diagrams of all the principal actions. 6 vols., 8vo, half mor. Lond., 1826. $10.00

Very full on the war of 1812, the author having taken part in it and was captured, held as prisoner, etc.

746 **James,** William. Full and correct account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. cf. Lond., 1818. $6.00

747 **James,** William. Full and correct account of the chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States, preceded by a cursory examination of the American accounts of their Naval Actions. With plates. 8vo, pp. 744. Lond., 1817. $5.00

Rare. One of the chief volumes on the naval actions of 1812.

748 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Reply to K. Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that led to Gen. Armstrong's resignation of office of Secretary of War in 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. N. Y., 1847. .50

749 **Proceedings** of a Convention of Delegates from Mass., Conn., and Rhode Island, the Counties of Cheshire and Grafton in New Hampshire, and County of Windham, Vt., held at Hartford, Conn., Dec. 15, 1814. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Hartford, 1815. $1.00

750 **Rogers,** Robert C. Will O' The Wasp. A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812, edited by Henry C. Lawrence, and now brought before the public for

THE WAR OF 1812—

the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269 N. Y., 1896. .75

751 **Smith, M.** A Geographical View of Upper Canada, with remarks on the government and a Description of Niagara Falls, and remarks relative to the situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War, and a history of its progress to the present day. With curious engraving of Perry's Victory. 12mo, bds, pp. 119. Trenton, 1813. $5.00

752 **Van Rensselaer, S.** A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. N. Y., 1836. $1.75

753 **Walker,** Alex. Jackson and New Orleans. An Authentic Narrative of the memorable achievements of the American Army under Andrew Jackson before New Orleans, 1814–15. 12mo, cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1856. $1.50

754 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the late War, under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell. Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc. 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830, (reprinted 1896). $1.00

755 **Williams,** Samuel. Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the material events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815, with biographical notices of Military and Naval Commanders. The 8 numbers (2 vols.) bound in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf. Rutland, Vermont, 1815. $5.00

This work, issued at the close of the 1812 war, is now scarce. Printed in a small Vermont town "for a family record." on soft, frail paper.

MEXICAN WAR.

756 **Autobiography,** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising observations and adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. New York, 1853. $1.25

757 **Brackett, Albert G.** General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1854. $2.00

758 **Carleton, Jas. H.** The Battle of Buena Vista, with operations of the "Army of Occupation." Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

759 **Encarnacion Prisoners;** compising an account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Authentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, including incidents and Sketches of Men and things on the Route and in Mexico, by a Prisoner. 8vo, original yellow tinted front cover, pp. 96. Louisville, 1848. (Very scarce.) $6.00

760 **Frost, J.** The Mexican War and Its Warriors. A complete History of all the Operations of the American Army in Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. N. H., 1848. $1.50

761 **Gallatin,** Albert. Peace with Mexico. (Texas, The War, etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 34. N. Y., n. d. .50

762 **Henry,** Capt. W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y., 1847. $1.50

763 **History of the war between** the United States and Mexico, from the best Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 168. Phila., 1847. $1.50

764 **Jenkins,** John S. History of the War between the United States and Mexico from the commencement of Hostilities to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Ports. Illust. 12mo, cl, pp. 514. Auburn, 1848. $1.50

765 **Kenly**, John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer, War with Mexico, 1846-8. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1873. $1.75

766 **Mansfield**, Edward D. The Mexican War; a History of its Origin and detailed account of victories which terminated in the surrender of the Capital. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1848. $1.25

767 **Oswandel**, J. Jacob. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846-47-48, comprising incidents, adventures, etc., also extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving an accurate account of the first and original settlers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. Philadelphia, 1885. $1.50

768 **Porter**, Charles T. Review of the Mexican War embracing the causes and the responsibility for its commencement, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 220. Auburn, 1849. $2.00

769 **Ramsey**, Albert C. The Other Side; or notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States, written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish and edited with notes by Col. Albert C. Ramsey, 11th U. S. Inf. during the War with Mexico. Portraits, Plans of Battles, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 458. New York, 1850. $3.50

770 **Reminiscences** of a Campaign in Mexico by a Member of the "Bloody First" (Tennessee Volunteers). 12mo, pp. 288. Nashville, 1849. $5.00

Stained copy, but rare in any condition.

771 **RIPLEY**, R. S. The War with Mexico. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound in full polished tree calf, gilt, gilt edges. N. Y., 1850. $20.00

772 **Robinson**, Fayette. Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States, with Biographies of Distinguished Officers. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1848. $2.00

773 **Robinson**, Fay. Mexico and her Military Chieftians, from the Revotion of Hidalgo to the Present Time. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343. Hartford, 1848. $1.25

774 **Rough and Ready Annual**; or Military Souvenir (of the Mexican War), with 20 Portraits. 12mo, leather, pp. 262. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

775 **Scott**. Lieut.-Gen. Memoirs of, written by Himself. Two steel ports. (Battle of Queenstown, Niagara or Lundy's Lane, Black Hawk War, etc.) 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

776 **Semmes**, Raphael. Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. $2.50

777 **Wilcox**, Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Washington, 1892. $3.00

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars and Languages of the American Indians.*)

778 **ADAIR**, James. The History of the American Indians, particularly those Natives adjoining the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, Carolina and Virginia. Language, Manners, Customs, etc. Map. 4to, new three-quarter red morocco, gilt, gilt top. Lond., 1775. $20.00

Very fine copy, newly bound.

779 **American Antiquarian Society**. Transactions. Vols. 1 and 2, including Hennepin's Louisiana, Gal-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

latin's Indian Tribes, and other valuable papers. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. (Library stamp). Worcester, 1820–36. $12.00

Rare. Vol 2 desroyed by fire.

780 **Anderson,** Rufus. Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. Plate. 12mo, half old calf (binding broken), pp. 142. Phila., 1832. $1.50

781 **Apes,** Wm. The Son of the Forest. Experience of William Apes, written by himself. 16mo, pp. 214. New York, 1831. $1.50

Being general observations on the Indian Tribes and of the Pequot Nation.

782 **Armstrong.** Early Life Among the Indians. Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong. Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842 and 1854. Habits and Customs of the Red Men, by Thos. P. Wentworth. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

783 **Baldwin.** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology (Mound builders, Northmen and Welsh in America, etc.). Illustrations 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York,. 1872. $1.75

784 **Brancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 large 8vo vols., cloth. New York, 1874. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the Antiquities, History, Wars and Conditions of the North American Indians.

785 **Bandelier,** A. F. Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition. Contribution to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 205. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

786 (**Barrett,** Joseph.) The Indians of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new."

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

787 **Battey,** Thomas C. The Life and Adventures of a Quaker Among the Indians. Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. Boston, 1875. $1.00

788 **Beatty,** Charles. The Journal of a Two Month's Tour with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains; with remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief Account of the Attempts to Civilize them, from the first settlement of New England to this day. 8vo, half mor., pp. 111. Lond., 1768. $7.50

790 **Beauchamp,** W. N. The Iroquois Trail; or, Foot prints of the Six Nations, in Customs, Traditions and History, including David Cusick's Sketches. 8vo, cl., pp. 155. Fayetteville, 1892. $1.00

791 **Beckwourth,** Jas. P. The life and adventures of, mountaineer, scout, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians, written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 537. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

792 **Beckwourth,** Jas. P. Life of, mountaineer, Scout, Pioneer and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner, new edition. Edited with (11 page) preface by Chas. G. Leland, ("Hans Breitmann"). Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 440. Lond., 1892. $1.00

793 **Black Hawk** Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk and Scenes in the West A National Poem in 6 cantos. Embracing an account of this Celebrated Chieftain. Black Hawk War. Massacre of Chicago, etc. By a Western Tourist. Lithographic Frontispiece and Title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1848. $1.50

794 **Black Hawk.** The Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life and

Adventures of Black Hawk. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

795 **Bollaert**, William. Antiquarian, Ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with observations on monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

796 **Bourke**, John G. On the Border with Crook. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. London, 1892. $2.50

797 **Boyd**, James P. Recent Indian Wars under the lead of Sitting Bull and other Chiefs, with full account of the Messiah Craze and Ghost Dance. Il. 12mo, cl., pp. 320. n. p. 1892. $1.25

798 **Bradford**, Alex. W. American Antiquties and researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1841. $2.25

799 **Brainerd**, David. Account of the Life of, missionary to the Indians and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey, by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, old calf, pp. 318. Boston, 1749. $5.00

The rare first edition with name of former owner scratched off the top of title page.

800 **Brett**, Wm. Henry. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 206. London, n. d. $2.00

801 **Brinton**, Dan'l. G. The Myths of the New World, a treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 3d ed. revised. Port., 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Phila., 1896. $1.75

802 **BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.** Annual Reports, 1st to 16th, 1879 to 1895. Hundreds of illustrations and colored plates of Indian Remains, Houses, Blankets, Utensils, Antiquities, Beadwork, etc., etc. 17 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. Wash. $35.00

The articles are all by specialists of the highest authority. This is the fine paper edition issued by the Smithsonian Institution.

803 **Cabrera**, Paul Felix. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, trans. from the original of Don Antonio del Rio, followed by a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans. Plates., 4to, half calf, pp. 128. London, 1822. $4.00

804 **Carrington**, Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outlines of Indian Operations, 1865–78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Phila., 1878. $1.00

805 **Case.** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meeting of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo. cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1840. $1.50

806 **Catlin**, George. The Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. 400 colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. (reprint), 1841. $10.00

807 **Catlin**, George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians, with 360 outline engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. London, 1848. $10.00

808 **Caton**, John Dean. The Last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Chicago, 1870. .75

809 **Chateaubriand**, Viscount. Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1828. $2.50

Over 300 pages relate to the Am. Indians, their Languages, Medicine, Marriages, Funerals, etc.

810 **Choctaw.** The Books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth trans. into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

811 **Choctaw.**. Conversations on the Choctaw Mission revised by the

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

Publishing Committee. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, calf. Bost., 1830. $1.50

812 **Clark**, W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace and War Signals of our Aborigines, etc. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 443. Phil., 1885. $2.50

813 **COLDEN**, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependent on the Province of New York and are the Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the World. Map, 2 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1755. $10.00

814 **Conant**, A. J. Foot-prints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley, being an account of some of the monuments and relics of Pre-Historic Races. Illusts., 4to, cl., pp. 122. St. Louis, 1879. $1.50

815 **Copway**, George. Life, History and Travels of Kah ge-ga-gohbowh, a young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation with sketch of the Ojebwa Nation. Plate, 8vo, cl., pp. 224. Albany, 1847. $1.50

816 **Cranz**, David. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren, a Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, trans. by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo, calf, pp. 621. Lond., 1780. $2.50

With account of the Mission to America.

817 **Crawford**, Chas. An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel; in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 154. Phil., 1801. $1.25

818 **Cremony**, John C. Life Among the Apaches. 12mo, cl., pp. 322. San Francisco, 1868. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

819 **Cresap**, Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of, by John J. Jacob, with notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North West Indians, by Lieut. Boyer, pp. 23, 2 in one, 4to, paper. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

820 **Davidson**, J. N. Muh-he-ka-we-ok. A History of the Stockbridge Nation. (Wisconsin.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 64. Milwaukee, 1893. $1.00

821 **De Forest**, John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. $2.50

822 **Delafield**, John, Jr. An inquiry into the Antiquities of America, with an appendix containing notes and Views of the causes of the superiority of the men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding, one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. New York, 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate, perfect. A fine copy.

823 Another copy lacking the folding plan. $7.50

824 **Delaware Language.** The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Rev. Saml. Lieberkuhn, translated into the Delaware Indian Language, by Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo, half mor. pp. 222. New York, 1821. $5.00

Rare. "Printed only for the use of Missionaries and not to be purchased."—DUPERCEAUX.

825 **Delaware Language.** The Three Epistles of the Apostle John, translated into Delaware Indian, by C. F. Dencke. 16mo, boards, pp. 21 & 21. New York, 1818. $1.50

826 **De Smet**, P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries. A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. New York, 1863. $1.50

827 **Drake,** Benj. Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the Prophet, with a Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

Fine clean copy.

828 **DRAKE,** Francis S. The Indian Tribes of the United States, their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Traditions, etc. Profusely illustrated by 100 fine engravings, some colored, of antiquities, etc., etc. 2 vols, large 4to, half mor., gilt tops, pp. 458 and 454. Phila., 1891. $15.00

829 **Drake,** Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first Discovery. 11th and best edition. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 720. Boston, 1851. $2.50

Fine clean copy, one portrait missing.

830 **Drips,** J. H. Three Years Among the Indians in North Dakota (1862–1865, Life with the 6th Iowa Cavalry). 8vo, paper, pp. 139. Kimball, S. D., 1894. $1.00

831 **Eastman,** Mrs. Mary H. Chicora and Other Regions of the Conquerors and Conquered, with 21 plates of American Indian Scenes. 4to, cloth. Phila., 1854. $3.50

832 **Eels,** Myron. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast. Oregon, Washington and Idaho. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. Phila., (1882) $1.25

833 **Eickemeyer,** Carl. Among the Pueblo Indians. Illustrated 4to, cl., pp. 195. N. Y., 1895. $1.75

834 **Eliot Tracts.** A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound. (London, 1659.) N. Y., 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

835 **Eliot Tracts.** Whitfeld, Henry. The Light Appearing more and more towards the Perfect Day; or, a farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, etc. 4to, unbound, pp. 46. London, 1651 (reprint) New York, 1865. $1.50

One of a very few copies printed on india paper.

836 **Eliot Tracts.** Whitfeld, Hy. Strength Out of Weakness, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound, pp. 18 and 59. (London, 1652.) N. Y., 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

837 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the close of the Great Uprising of 1890–91 (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Va., Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc). Numerous illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., (1892). $3.00

838 **Force,** M. F. The Mound Builders, Pre-Historic Man, etc. 8vo, half mor. pp. 87. Cincinnati, 1873. $1.50

Papers read before the Cincinnati Literary Club.

839 **Foster.** Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

840 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arriv'd from North America, with a particular description of their Country. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. Lond., 1710. $1.25

"A fac-simile reprint of this very rare book. These sachems were induced to accompany Col. Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial affairs." —FIELD. Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

841 **Gallatin,** Albert. Synopsis of the Indian Tribes within the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, uncut, pp. 423. (Worcester, 1836.) $5.00

From Transactions of Am. Ant. Soc., and very rare. One of the best works on the North American Indians.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

842 **Gordon**, H. R. Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

843 **Graphic Sketches** from Old and Authentic Works, illustrating the Costume, Habits and Character of the Aborigines of America, together with rare and curious fragments relating to the discovery and settlement of the country. Part 1 (all published), The Natives of Virginia, by John Wyth, 1585–88. 24 plates with descriptions. 8vo, New York, 1841. $2.50

844 **Grinnel**, Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee People. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. New York, 1889. $2.00

845 **Hale**, Horatio. The Iroquois Book of Rites. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883. $3.00

Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature, No. 2.

846 **Hanson**, J. H. The Lost Prince, or the identity of Louis 17th and the Rev. Eleazer Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1854. $1.50

Eleazer Williams marriage to an Indian, said to be a son of Louis 16th, Indian Life, etc.

847 **Hawkins**, Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Churche of England in the North American Colonies previous to the Independence of United State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Lond., 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, N. Y. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of New Foundland and Nova Scotia.

848 **Hayden**, F. V. Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geograpical Survey of the Territories (with paper on Archæology and Antiquities). Maps and plates, thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

849 **Heard**, J. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

850 **HECKEWELDER**, John. Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indians of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut, pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $10.00

Unique copy from Library of F. D. Stone, and was used in preparation of the new edition published in 1876. Contains a great amount of autograph notes, corrections, etc., interleaved and laid in.

851 **Heckewelder**, John. Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and Neighboring States, with Correspondence between M. Heckwelder and M. Duponceau, on Languages of American Indians, also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Leni Lenapes by Heckewelder. 8vo, cf., pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $5.00

Vol. 1. Transactions Historical and Literary Society, Philadelphia. Very scarce.

852 **Heckewelder**, John. History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. New edition, with introduction and notes, by Wm. C. Reichel. Port., roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

853 **Holmes**, John. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from the commencement to the present time. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 472. Dublin, 1818. $2.00

Relates almost entirely to the North and South American Missions.

854 **Hopkins**, Sarah W. Life among the Piutes. Their wrongs and claims. Edited by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. Boston, 1883. $1.25

855 **Hough**, Franklin B. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs appointed for the Extinguish-

ment of the Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the original manuscript. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Albany, 1861. $10.00

856 **Howse,** Jos. A Grammar of the Cree Language with which is combined an analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Lond., 1844. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author.

857 **Hubbard,** William. Narrative of the Indian Wars of New England, 1607–1677. 8vo, title mounted, new hf. mor., gilt, pp. 382. Stockbridge, 1803. $4.00

858 **Indian Speeches** Delivered by Farmer's Brother and Red Jacket, Two Seneca Chiefs. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. Canandaigua, 1809. $1.00

859 **Iroquois Language.** Davis, Sol. Rev. A Prayer Book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians Morning and Evening Service, etc., in the Book of Common Prayer. Protestant Episcopal Church. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. New York, 1837. $5.00

This copy contains a long presentation note in pencil from Daniel Bread, Chief of the Oneidas to Hon. Geo. White, of Tennessee.

860 **Irving,** John T. Indian Sketches taken during an expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., London, Murray, 1835. $2.50

861 **Jackson,** Helen. A Century of Dishonor, a Sketch of the U. S. Government dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Boston, 1885. $1.25

861½ **Johnson,** W. F. Life of Sitting Bull and History of the Indian War, 1890–91. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 587. n. p. 1891. $1.50

862 **Jones,** Peter. Life and Journals of Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by. Rev. Peter Jones, Wesleyan Missionary. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 424. Toronto, 1860. $2.00

863 **Kane,** Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the North American Indians, through the Hudson Bay Company's Territory and back again. Maps and 8 colored plates. 8vo, half mor. gilt, top, pp. 464. London. 1859. $7.50

864 **Keyser,** Chas. S. Penn's Treaty with the Indians, (Land Titles, Traditions among the Indians, etc.,) illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

865 **Kirkland,** Joseph. The Chicago Massacre of 1812, with illustrations and historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pages, 224. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

866 **Kohl,** J. G. Kitchi-Gami-Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. London, 1860. $5.00

"One of the most Exhaustive and valuable treatises on the Indian life ever written"—FIELD.

867 **LONG,** J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, with an account of the Posts on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc., and a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. Maps. 4to, half mor. gilt, gilt top by Stikeman. 295 pages. London, 1791. $20.00

868 **Loskiel,** Geo. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America, translated from the German by Christian I. La Trobe. Maps. Thick 8vo, calf. London, 1794. $5.00

A very good copy.

869 **McCoy,** Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes; their settlement within the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo, cloth, 619 pages. Washington and New York, 1840. $3.50

The observations of twenty years among the Indians. During this period he kept a journal of

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

events and incidents of Indian life, their murders, debaucheries and superstitions, as well as their noble traits. A valuable work of reference.

870 **McCoy,** Isaac. Remarks on the practicability of Indian Reform, embracing their colonization. Second edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

871 **McKenney,** Thomas L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 121 fine colored portraits. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, half mor., marble edges. Phila., 1868. $25.00

872 **McKenny,** Thos. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Fine steel portrait. 8vo, 2 vols. in one. N. Y., 1846. $4.00

873 **Manypenny,** George W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's Defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc. Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876. etc.

874 **Matthews,** Washington. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians, containing the Hidatsa Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Wash., 1877. $1.50

875 **Meacham,** A. B. Wigwam and War Path, with life-like engravings from actual scenes from Indian life. 8vo, cloth, pp. 701. Boston, 1875. $3.00

Written after a thirty years experience among the Indians of the Northwest as commissioner, superintendent, etc.

876 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi we-ma and his People. (The Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

877 **Meginness,** John F. Biography of Frances Slocum, the Lost Sister of Wyoming. A complete narrative of her captivity. 8vo, half mor., pp. 250. Williamsport, 1891. $3.50

878 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society to mark the sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. $1.25

879 **Messiter,** Chas. Alston. Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. London, 1890. $1.50

880 **Milfort** (General). Memoire ou Coup D'Oeil Rapide Sur mes differens voyages et mon sejour dans la nation Creek. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 332. Paris (1802). $5.00

Very scarce. Field's copy brought $9.00. An authentic narrative of life with the Creek Indians. Milfort, a Frenchman, was made the commander of the warriors of the nation and led them against both the Spaniards and Americans.

881 **Mohawk Prayer Book.** Jos. Brant's edition. The Book of Common Prayer and Administrator of the Sacrament and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, together with Occasional Prayers, etc. Formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk Language, with the Gospel according to St. Mark, translated by Capt. Joseph Brant, "Thayendanegea," an Indian of the Mohawk Nation. Plates. 8vo, original calf binding, pp. 506. London, 1787. $60.00

Fine copy of the first edition, with both the English and Indian titles and frontispieces, and 18 copper plates by Peachy. For a long account of this edition, see Field's Indian Bibliography.

882 **Mohawk, Language.** The Gospel according to Saint Matthew, translated into the Mohawk language, by A. Hill. 12mo, boards, pp. 99. New York, 1836. $1.75

883 **Mohawk Language.** The Book of Isaiah, translated into Mohawk language. 16mo, cloth, pp. 243. New York, 1839. $1.50

884 **Mohawk.** The Acts of the Apostles, in the Mohawk Language,

translated by H. A. Hill. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1835. $1.50

885 **Morgan**, Lewis A. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 281. Wash., 1881. $2.50

886 **Morse**, Jedidiah. Report on Indian Affairs, with a Tour performed in 1820 to ascertain the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our country. Map. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822. $3.00

887 **Myrtle**, Minnie. The Iroquois. or, the Bright Side of Indian Character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1855. $1.50

888 **New York**. Regents of University of. Third Annual Report of State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cloth, colored plates, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

889 **Northrop**, H. D. Indian Horrors; or, Massacres by the Red Men. Being a thrilling narrative of bloody wars with merciless and revengeful savages. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. St. Louis (1891). $1.50

Full account of the death of Sitting Bull, Ghost dances, scalping of settlers, etc.

890 **Otis**, E. S., Lieut.-Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. New York, 1878. $1.00

891 **Paul**, Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of, after the defeat of Col. Crawford, when that unfortunate commander was burnt at the stake. By Robert A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

892 **Paterson**, Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Perces. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact. Portrait of Joseph, chief of the Nez Perce tribe.

893 **Peet**, Stephen D. The American Antiquarian. A Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology and Archæology. Vol. 1, No. 1, April, 1878 to Vol. 5, No. 1, January, 1883. Cleveland and Chicago. $5.00

894 **Pidgeon**, Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising extensive explorations, excavations, etc., of the earthen remains of the mound-builders in America, the evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines. 70 illustrations. Folding Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

895 **Pierce**, M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with particular reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. Steele's Press, 1838. $1.00

896 **Poole**, D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen Months' Experience as an Indian Agent. 12mo, cl., pp. 235. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

897 **Putnam**, F. W. The Archæological and Ethnological Collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures and 135 wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Washington, 1879. $4.00

898 **Rand**, Silas T. Legends of the Micmacs (The Manners, Customs, Language and Literature of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia). 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. New York, 1894. $3.50

899 **Riggs**, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half mor. Washington, 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the Missionary at Yankton School. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

900 **Riggs**, S. R. and Williamson, J. P. Dakota Odowan, Hymns in the Dakota Language. 16mo, cloth, pp. 162. New York, n. d. $1.25

901 **Riggs**, Stephen R. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With introduction by S. C. Bartlett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

902 **Riggs**, Stephen R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kan, or The Gospel among the Dakotas. Illust. 12mo, cloth (worn), pp. 491. Boston (1869). $1.50

903 **St Clair**, Gen'l. Narrative of Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted, with his own observations, reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Phila., 1812. $5.00

Slightly water stained.

904 **SCHOOLCRAFT**, W. H. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With about 500 plates, many colored, of views, portraits, ancient pottery, cooking utensils, picture writing, written music, weapons, sculptures, dwellings, etc. 6 vols., 4to, original cloth. Phila., 1853–57. $75.00

The most important work ever written on the aborigines of America, and now rare. It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their religions, traditions, languages, art, history, legends, captivities, Indian wars, etc.

905 **Schoolcraft**, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois, or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 498. Albany, 1847. $4.00

Fine clean copy.

906 **Seaver**, Jas. E. Life of Mary Jennison, Deh-he-wa-mis. With geographical and explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

907 **Shea**, John Gilmary. Library of American Linguistics. Complete set. Vol. 1, half calf; balance in original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo. New York, Cramoisy Press, 1860–74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea, A French-Onondaga Dictionary.
No. 2. Mengarini, A Selish or Flat-Head Grammar.
No. 3. Smith (Buckingham), A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language.
No. 4. Arroyo de la Ceusta, Grammar of the Mutsun Language.
No. 5. Smith (Buckingham), Pima or Nevome Grammar.
No. 6. Pandosy, Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.
No. 7. Siljar, Vocabulary of San Antonio Mission, Cal.
No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.
No. 9. Maillard, Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova Scotia.
No. 10. Bruyas, Radical Words of the Mohawk Language.
No. 11. Gibos, Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.
No. 12. Gibbs, A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.
No. 13. Gibbs, Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.
SERIES II.—No. 1. Matthews, Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.
No. 2. Matthews, Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

908 (**Shea**, John G.) Captivity of Father Peter Mulet, among the Oneida Indians, his own Narrative with supplementary Documents. 8vo, pp. 18. New York, 1888. $2.00

But a very few copies privately printed.

909 **Shipp**, Barnard. The Indian and Antiquities of America. (Mounds Prehistoric Remains, Early Voyages, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 451. Philadelphia, 1897. $2.50

910 **Simpson**, James H. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fe., New Mex., to the Navajo Country, made with the troops under command of Lt. Col. John M. Washington. Map and numerous fine colored plates of Indians and other illustrations, 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $3.50

This is one of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and the Pueblo Indians.

911 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

912 **Squier, E. G. and Davis, E. H.** Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, 48 Plates. 4to, 306 pages. New York, 1848. $25.00

Published under auspices of the Smithsonian Institute and is rare. It is one of the highest authorities on the Early Earth works and prehistoric remains of the West,

913 **Squier, E. C.** The Serpent Symbol and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated, 254 pages. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851. $15.00

914 **Squier, E. G.** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Results of Surveys and Explorations. Plates, 4to, half roan. Washington, 1849. $6.00

915 **Stone, Wm. L.** Life and Times of Red Jacket, with a memoir of the Author by his Son. Portrait, 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Albany, 1866. $5.00

Large and thick paper copy. Only a few printed.

916 **(Strange, Hon. Robert.)** Eoueguski; or, The Cherokee Chief. A tale of Past Wars. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. Washington, 1839. $2.50

Rare. Dedicated to Peter Force. The scene is laid in North Carolina,

917 **Street, Alfred B.** Frontenac, a Poem of the Iroquois. Port, and Plate, 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

918 **Strong, Nathl. T.** A further illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1841. $1.50

919 **Sullivan's Expedition.** Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

920 **Tan-Go-Ru-A.** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Penna.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Philadelphia, 1856. .75

921 **Taylor, Loudon.** The Battle Field Reviewed. Narrow escape from Massacre by the Indians of Spirit Lake, Rocky Mt. History and Tornado Experience, embracing forty years in the ministry. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Chicago, printed for the Author, 1881. $2.50

922 **Thomas, Prof. Cyrus.** The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1890. .75

The Author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the U. S. Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life study.

923 **Trumbull, Henry.** History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, and the most remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England, with account of Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, and the Creek and Seminole War. Folding plate. 8vo, calf, pp. 256. Bost., 1819. $3.00

In this copy the folding plate is not torn, which is very rare.

924 **Trumbull, J. Hammond.** Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut, with interpretations of some of them. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 93. Hartford, 1881. $4.00

Only 250 copies printed.

925 **Van Clive, Charlotte D.** Three Score Years and Ten. Lifelong Memories of Fort Snelling, Minn., and other parts of the West. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. n. p., 1888. $1.50

926 **Wellcome, Henry S.** The Story of Metlakahtla (and Missions to the Indians of British Columbia, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 484. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

927 **Wheelock, Eleazar.** Plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, rise, progress and present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768, to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continua-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

tion of the Narrative from September 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. 3 very rare pieces, unbound. $9.00

928 **Wild Life on the Plains** and Horrors of Indian Warfare. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. St. Louis (1891). $1.50

The whole forms a complete history of the savage races in America, their leaders, manners, customs, etc.

929 **Williams**, Eleazer. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, Chief of the Canghuawaga Tribe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 91. Albany, 1859. $1.50

930 **Willson**, M. M. The Seminoles of Florida. (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Gens. and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornaments, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 126. Phila., 1896. $1.00

931 **Wilson**, Marcus. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico and Texas. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

932 **Young**, Egerton Ryerson. Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

GENEALOGY.

933 **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185–1893, by Leonard A. Monson. Portraits, 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

934 **American Ancestry**; volume 9. Giving the names and descent in the male line of Americans whose Ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D., 1776. 8vo, boards, 246 pages. Albany, 1894. $2.50

935 **American** Genealogist, being a Catalogue of Family Histories, a bibliography of American Genealogy, a list of the title pages of books and

GENEALOGY—

pamphlets, 1771 to date. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Albany, 1897. $4.00

936 **American** Genealogical Queries, 1887. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Newport, R. I., 1887. .75

937 **Andrews.** Geneological History of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Conn., 1640, embracing their Descendants to 1892, by Alfred Andrews. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 652. Hartford, 1872. $4.00

938 **Appleton**, Samuel. Memorial of, of Ipswich, Mass. With Genealogical Notes of some of his Descendants. Compiled by I. A. Jewett. Illustrated with engravings, and folding chart. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 183. Boston, 1850. $2.00

939 **Arthur**, Wm. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, with an essay on their derivation and import. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1857. $2.00

940 **Austin**, John Osborne. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th century); also 27 charts of Roger William's descendants to the Fifth Generation. Folio, bds., pp. 139. (Pub. at $5.00.) $2.00

941 **Banks**, Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica Concentrata; A concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called. Baronies in fee; showing the Descent and line of Heirship as well of those families mentioned by Sir Wm. Dugdale, also a glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Titles. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Ripon, 1843. $2.50

942 **Beckwiths**, The. By Paul Beckwith (a genealogy of the Beckwiths in America). 8vo, boards, pp. 384. Albany, 1891. $3.00

943 **Bridgman.** Genealogy of the Bridgman Family. Descendants of James Bridgeman, 1636–1894. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 168. Hyde Park, 1894. $2.50

944 **Briggs.** A partial record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, compiled by Sam. Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

945 **Capron** Family. Genealogy of the Descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660–1859, by Frederick A. Holden. Portraits, 12mo, cl., pp. 263. Boston, 1859. $2.00

946 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

947 **Caverly** Family, Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth, Lowell, 1880. $1.50

948 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family, by A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

949 **Coit.** The Coit Family, or the Descendants of John Coit, who appears among the settlers of Salem, 1638; Gloucester, 1644; and at New London, 1650. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, full mor., pp. 341. Hartford, 1874. $4.00

950 **Crosby Family.** Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants. By their grandson, Nathan Crosby, of Lowell, Mass. Ports. 8vo, cloth. pp. 143. Lowell, 1877. $1.25

951 **Davenport Family.** History and Genealogy of, in England and America, from 1036 to 1850, by A. Benedict Davenport. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1851. $5.00

Rare. Water stained, but a good working copy

952 **DeVoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

953 **Dudley.** First Annual Meeting of the Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association and Second Reunion of his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 77. (1893). $1.25

954 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass, by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. N. Y., 1874. $15.00

955 **Farmer,** John. Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, collected from ancient records, manuscripts, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 352. Lancaster, 1829. $8.00

956 **Garr.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Garr, or more particularly of his Son, Andreas Garr, who emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. 8vo, cl., pp. 608. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

957 **Giles Memorial.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb, with a history of Pemaquid, ancient and modern; some account of early settlements in Maine, and details of Indian warfare. By John Adams Vinton. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 600. Boston, printed for the Author, 1864. $6.00

Glover. Account of John Glover, of Dorchester, and his Descendants, with a sketch of the Glovers of New Jersey, Virginia, etc. By Anna Glover. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Bost., 1867. $3.50

959 **Goodwin,** Nathaniel. Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth (back loose), pp. 362. Hartford, 1856. $6.00

This copy has valuable additional MS. notes, and bound in at the back is Goodwin's Descendants of Thomas Olcott, pp. 64, Hartford, 1845.

GENEALOGY—

960 **Goodwins** (The), of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 798. Hartf., 1891. $5.00

Presentation copy with letter from the author.

961 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cl., pp. 116. N. Y., printed for the use of the family, 1854. $3.50

962 **HARLEIAN SOCIETY** Publications. The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Registers of Westminster Abbey, Visitation of Somersetshire, Warwickshire, Essex, 2 vols., London. 2 vols., etc., Vols. 9 to 24. 16 vols., royal 8vo, uniform. Lond., 1874–86. $35.00

Sold to members only. A good chance to complete a set at a low figure Each volume complete in itself.

963 **Harrison.** The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison; also, showing the Descendants of Wm. Henry Harrison, and Notes on Families Related, by Charles P. Keith. Charts, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth. Phila. (Privately Printed), 1893. $3.50

964 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, by Josiah Adams. 8vo, cl., pp. 54. Bost., 1843. $1.25

965 **Haven.** Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, at Framingham August 29, 1844, by John C. Park. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Bost., 1844. .50

966 **Hayes.** George Hayes, of Windsor, and his Descendants, by Charles W. Hayes. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Buffalo, 1884. $5.00

967 **Hill.** Letters of Dr. Hill and his children, or The History of a Family, as told by themselves. Collected and arranged by John Jay Smith. Colored views and portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 466. Phila., Privately Printed for the Descendants, 1854. $7.50

Very scarce. Only a few printed.

GENEALOGY—

968 **Hinman,** Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the time of their arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut, 884 pages. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

Complete set of the six numbers.

969 **Hinman,** R. R. Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony. Collected from the State and Town Records. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Hartford, 1846. $15.00

Contains the rare 31 page index published later than 1846.

970 **Holgate,** Jerome B. American Genealogy; being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America, and their Descendants, from their First Emigration to the Present Time, with Intermarriages, etc. 4to, half mor., pp. 245. Albany, 1848. $20.00

Has the postscript, which is frequently wanting.

971 **Hollingsworth.** Geneological Memoranda in the United States, 1682–1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Balto., 1884. $1.25

972 **Hughes** and Allied Families. (No Author, no place, no date.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

973 **Hungerfords** (The) in America, and the Tyler Abbott Genealogies. 12mo, paper, pp. 13. n. p., n. d. $1.00

974 **Huntoon,** Daniel T. V. Philip Hunton and his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

975 **Hurlbut,** Genealogy, or Record of the Descendants of Thomas Hurlbut, of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn., who came to America as early as the year 1637, with notices of others not identified as descendants, by Henry H. Hurlbut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 545. Albany, 1888. $4.50

976 **HYDE.** Walworth, Reuben H. Hyde Genealogy, or the Descendants

ıe female as well as in the male of William Hyde of Norwich. 2 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1864. $50.00

7 **Index** to American Genealo- ınd to genealogical material con- d in all works, such as town, ty and local histories, society pub- ons, etc. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, 32. Albany, 1895. $4.00

3 **Jones**, David S. Memorial of ıate, with an Appendix contain- Notices of the Jones Family of n's County, N. Y. 4to, cloth, pp. New York, 1849. $1.50

) **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial ering of Descendants and Kins- of John Lee one of the early set- of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

) **Little.** The Descendants of ge Little who came to Newbury, , in 1640, by George Thomas . Numerous views and portraits. cloth, 622 pages. Auburn, Maine. ished by the Author, 1882. $5.00

37 of a limited edition printed.

l **Long Island.** Early Long Is- Wills. With Genealogical and rical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. Record of the Prerogative Court ıe County of Suffolk from May, to April, 1703. A complete of the so-called "Lester Will ," with index of Names, Locali- and Letters of Administration. $5.00

on limited to 340 numbered copies. An in- ting work for collectors of Long Island al. and invaluable for Genealogists and rs.

2 **Mansfield**, Conn. Births, Bap- , Marriages and Deaths, from the ls of the Town and Churches in field, Conn., from 1703 to 1850. l., pp. 475. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

500 copies printed.

3 **Markley**, Jacob. Descendants ıippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. inted paper covers, pp. 36. n. p., $1.25

984 **Miles.** Annals of Miles Ancestry of Pennsylvania, by Charles A. Banes. Illust. 12mo, cloth. pp. 182. Philadelphia, 1895. $1.75

985 **Mix.** Blake, W. P. A Brief Account of the Life and Public Service of Jonathan Mix of New Haven, the Mix Family in New Haven and the Descendants of J. Mix. 8vo. New Haven, 1886. $2.00

986 (**Morehouse Genealogy**). Ancestry and Descendants of Gershom Morehouse, Jr., of Redding, Conn., a Captain in the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, n. p. n. d. .75

Printed for private circulation by a descendant

987 **Morris**, Seymour. A list of Genealogies being compiled. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Chicago, 1896. $1.00

988 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Prov., 1878. $1.50

989 **Mowry**, Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

990 **Newell.** Thomas Newell, who settled in Framington, Conn., 1632, and his descendants. A Genealogical Table compiled by Mrs. Mary A. (Newell) Hall. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 268. Southington, 1878. $2.50

991 **Noble.** Boltwood, Lucius M. History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Noble, of Westfield, Mass., with genealogical notes of other families by the name of Noble. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 870. Hartford (Privately Printed), 1878. $6.00

992 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892, by Leonard A. Morrison, with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. Illustrated with fine portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Boston, 1892. $2.00

GENEALOGY—

993 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, by Nathl. Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

994 **Phillimore,** W. P. W. How to write the History of a Family. A Guide for the Genealogist. Supplement to the above. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1887–96. $3.00

995 **Pope.** A History of the Dorchester Pope Family. 1634–1888, with Sketches of other Popes in England and America by Chas. A. Pope. 8vo, cl., pp. 340. Boston, 1888. $5.00

996 **Porter.** The Descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn., in the line of Col. Joshua Porter of Salisbury, Conn. 8vo, cl., pp. 125. Saratoga, 1882. $4.00

997 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., who settled in Pennsylvania with an Historic-Genealogical Account of his Descendants to the Eighth Generation by Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge. Privately Printed, 1874. $3.00

998 (**Prince.**) Princes. Record of Our Ancestors; a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince who served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812 and Civil War, 1861–65. Rank of each, Regiment and Company, with other valuable information. 8vo, cloth, Franklin, 1898. $2.00

999 **Prime.** The Descendants of James Prime with names in allied Families compiled for private use by Ralph E. Prime. 8vo, paper. Yonkers, 1895. $2.00

1000 **Rawlins or Rollins.** Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustd. 8vo, cl., pp. 384. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1001 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family, by H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1002 **Rupp,** I. D. A Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German Swiss, Dutch, French and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the names of the ships on which they sailed and the date of their arrival in Philadelphia, Chronologically arranged with historical and other notes. Also an Appendix, containing a list of more than 1,000 German and French names in New York, prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 and 24. Philadelphia, 1876. $3.00

A valuable work for the Genealogist and all interested in the Early Families of America.

1003 **SAVAGE,** Jas. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May 1692. 4 vols., with Errata by C. H. Dall and Index by O. P. Dexter, making a fifth volume. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, (two of the bindings worn,) one volume half calf. Boston, 1860–84. $65.00

1004 **Scotch-Irish in America,** (Scotch-Irish in Georgia, The Georgia Cracker, Scotch-Irish in Iowa, Valley of Virginia, The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, etc.) Portraits. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. Nashville, 1889–1895. $10.00

Published by the order of the Scotch-Irish of America.

1005 **Shattuck,** Lemuel. Memorials of the Descendants of Wm. Shattuck, the progenitor of the familes in America that have borne his name, with introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 414. Boston, 1855. $6.00

Rare.

1006 **Shueman Genealogy.** Prepared by Richard Wynkoop, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. (New York, 1889.) $1.00

07 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey ly in America, 1732–1876. By . Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. aster, 1876. $1.50

08 **Slafter.** Memorial of John er, with a genealogical account of escendants, including eight gene- ns. By E. F. Slafter. Privately ed for the family. Plate and por- . 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Boston, . $2.50

entation copy.

09 **Smith Families of New** and Long Island, 1664–1794, s of. Careful abstracts of all the s of the name of Smith recorded ew York, Jamaica and Hempstead to 1794. Edited with Genealogi- and Historical Notes by William elletreau, with indexes of names ocalities. 4to, cloth. New York, . $3.00

340 numbered copies were printed, and pub- uniform with "The Early Long Island " which was so highly reviewed and proved led success.

10 **Stafford.** A Contribution to enealogy of the Stafford Family merica. By Henry M. Benedict. cl., pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $1.50

11 **Street Genealogy.** Compi- n begun by Henry A. Street ed and published by Mrs. Mary A. t. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. Exeter, N. H., 1895. $5.00

12 **Swett.** Mementos of the t Family. By John Wingate nton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Rox- , 1851. $3.00

entation copy, only 100 privately printed.

13 **Taintor.** Genealogy and His- of the Taintor Family. By Chas. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

14 **Talcott, J. V.** Genealogical s of New York and New England ilies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 747. Al- , 1883. $5.00

15 **The Register and Magazine** Biography. A record of Births, Marriages, Deaths and other Genealogical and personal occurrences, from January, 1869 to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published), 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

1016 **Washington.** An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. By Henry F. Waters. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Boston N. E. Hist. and Gen. Soc., 1889. .75

1017 **Ward Family.** Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass. in 1639. With an Appendix alphabetically arranged of the names of all families that have intermarried with them. By Andrew H. Ward. Two engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1018 **Washington.** The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family for 18 centuries, down to Gen'l George Washington. By Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. New York, 1879. $3.50

1019 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and his Descendants, his Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Port. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. Geo. Brinley.

1020 **Welles,** Albert. American Family Antiquity. Vol. I. (all published). Coats of Arms, etc. 4to, hlf mor. New York, 1880. $3.50

1021 **Wells.** The Wells Family of Wells, Maine. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1022 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. The American Genealogist, a catalogue of Family Histories and Publications, containing genealogical information. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1868. $2.00

1023 **Westchester Co.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A careful abstract of all Wills recorded in

GENEALOGY—

New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with genealogical and historical notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cl. $5.00

GENEALOGY—

1024 **Yale College.** Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with annals of the College History, October, 1707—May, 1745, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

1025 **Alabama.** Holcombe, Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Phila., 1840. $2.50

1026 **Arizona.** Browne, J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache Country, a tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1869. $1.50

1027 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Sam'l. W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvellous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 548. Bost., 1876. $2.50

ARKANSAS.

1028 **Harrell,** John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. St. Louis, 1893. $2.00

1029 **Northeast Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of, comprizing Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Poyoset, Independence and Ixard Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 981. Chicago, 1889. $5.00

1030 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Countries of Arkansas, made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illusts. 8vo, hlf mor., pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1031 **Owen,** D. D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas. Map and Colored Plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1032 **Southern Arkansas.** Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas, with Brief History of each of the counties, and Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 4to, full mor., gilt. pp. 1080. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1033 **Western Arkansas.** Historical Memoirs of, comprising a condensed history of the State, and history and biographia of Yell, Polk, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Pope and Montgomery Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 497. Chicago, 1891. $4.00

CALIFORNIA.

1034 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The History of California, 1542-1848. 5 vols., large 8vo (750 pages each), cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1884. $10.00

1035 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water, or Four Years on the Pacific Coast, with Narratives of burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayom and Fanchon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, Printed for the Author. 1860. $2.00

Early scenes in California, the gold mines, etc.

1036 **Bates,** J. A. Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California. Printed for Private distribution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 167. New York, 1887. $1.50

37 (**Begert**, J.) Nachrichten von American Halbinsel Californien. and 2 plates, 16mo, calf, pp. 358. neim, 1772. $7.50

ork written to abuse the public mind as to mored riches of California, to show that the land of rocks and stone quarries, of sand nd stunted bushes, having neither wood or with a merehandful of inhabitants was but move from the beasts of the field. Scarce. ıy, $13.00.

38 **Benton**, J. A. The California im, a series of Lectures. Illust.), cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, . $1.50

y days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Ne- The Mines, etc. Rare.

39 **Brace**, Chas. Loring. The West, or California in 1867–68.), cloth, pp. 373. New York, . $1.00

40 **Brooks**, J. Tyrwhitt. Four hs Among the Gold-finders in California. Diary of an Expedi- from San Francisco to the Gold ict. Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. lon, 1849. $2.00

41 **California Crusoe**; or, the Treasure Found. A tale of nonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. lon, 1854. $1.00

42 **Capron**, E. S. History of ornia, from its Discovery to the ent Time; comprising also a full iption of its Climate, Soil, Rivers, ns, etc., with a Journal of the ıge from New York via Nicaragua, ın Francisco and back via Pana- Map. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.00

43 **Coke**, Henry J. A Ride Over Rocky Mountains to Oregan and ornia. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, ur.cut, 390. London, 1852. $2.00

44 **Colton**, Walter. Three Years ılifornia. Illust., 12mo, cl., pp. New York, 1850. $1.00

45 **Cone**, Mary. Two Years in ornia. Illusts and map. 12mo, p. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

1046 **Cronise**, T. F. The National Wealth of California, Early history, geography, mines and mining, etc. Map, roy 8vo, cl., pp. 696. San Frans. 1868. $2.00

1047 **De Rupert**, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in Cal. and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

1048 **Farnham**, Thos. J. Travels in the Californias and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. Map and plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 416. New York, 1844. $2.50

Scarce, written in Early days before the discovery of gold.

1049 **First Steamship Pioneers** (that went to California, a full account of the voyage, biographies, anecdotes, etc.) Roy. 8vo, full mor. pp. 393. n. p. (1874.) $7.50

Very rare only a few copies printed upon writing paper. Edited by a Committee of the Association.

1050 **Fisher**, Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cl., pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1051 **Foster**, G. G. The Gold Mines of California, a geographical, topographial and historical view of that Country. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 80. New York, 1848. $1.00

1052 **Frost**, John. History of the State of California from the period of the Conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States of America, with account of the Discovery of the immense Gold Mines, etc. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. $2.50

1053 **Hittell**, John S. The Resources of California, and past and future development of the state. 12mo, cl., pp. 494. San Fran., 1866. .75

1054 **Hittell**, Theo. H. The Adventures of Capt. Capen Adams, of California. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $1.75

Celebrated Mountaineer and bear hunter, known as Grizzley Adams.

1055 **Johnson**, Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the

CALIFORNIA—

Way. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. N. Y., 1849. .75

1056 **Knower**, Dan'l. The Adventures of a Forty-Niner; an historic description of California and events and ideas in San Francisco in those early days. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1894. $1.00

1057 **McClellan**, R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

1058 **Marryat**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills, or Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illust. by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Lond., 1855. $2.50

1059 **Nordhoff**, Chas. California: for Health, Pleasure and Residence. A book for Travelers and Settlers. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1878. $1.00

1060 **Palmer**, J. W. The New and The Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Lond., 1859. $1.50

1061 **Player Frowd**, J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cl., pp. 164. Lond., 1872. $1.25

1062 **Powers**, Stephen. Tribes of California. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 635. Washington, 1877. $2.00

1063 **Rideout**, Mrs. J. B. Camping Out in California. Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, pp. 237. San Francisco (1889). .75

1064 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, edited by W. P. Strickland. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

1065 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California. A complete history of all the important events connected with its Great City, etc., by Frank Soule, John H. Gihon and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1066 **Saxon**, Isabella. Five Years within the Golden Gate. (Californian Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Phila., 1868. $1.50

1067 **Schaeffer**, L. M. Sketches of Travels in So. America, Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1068 **Shaw**, Pringle. Ramblings in California, description of the country, life at the mines and state of society; being 5 years of a Gold Digger. 16mo, cloth, pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. $1.25

1069 **Stillman**, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece, a record of Pioneer Life in California, to which is annexed foot-prints of early navigators other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

1070 **Taylor**, Benj. F. Between the Gates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1880. $1.00

1071 **Thornton**, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with recent and authentic information on the Gold Mines of California. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1849. $3.00

1072 **Todd**, John. The Sunset Land; or the Great Pacific Slope. 12mo, cl., pp. 322. Bost., 1870. $1.00

1073 **Upham**, Samuel C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with sketches of El Dorado, 1849–50. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 594. Phila., 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Association of California Pioneers.

074 **Van Dyke**, Theo. S. South-California Scenery, Animals, Birds, nate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. N. Y., 36). $1.00

075 **Venegas.** Histoire Naturel. Civile de la Californie. Fine map-ols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

ry scarce.

076 **Werth**, John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of fornia, Mineral, Agricultural and mercial, including a plan for the osal of the mineral lands. 8vo, er, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

have never met with another copy.

077 **Willey**, Samuel H. A History of the College of California (with of graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Francisco, 1887. $1.25

078 **Woods**, Daniel B. Sixteen ıths at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, h, pp. 199. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

AROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH).

079 **Allen**, Walter. Gov. Chamain's Administration in South Cara. A chapter on Reconstruction ıe Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, h, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 3. $2.50

080 **Bartram**, William. Travels ıgh North and South Carolina, rgia, East and West Florida, the rokee Country, the extensive Terri-s of the Muscogulges or Creek federacy and the Country of the ctaws. Portrait and plates. 8vo, calf, 522 pages. Phila., James and nson, 1791. $10.00

original American first edition, from which veral London editions were printed. Copies are, seldom offering complete.

081 (**Burke**, A.) Address to the men of South Carolina (on Citi-making a temporary submission British Arms after the reduction of Charleston, 1780, etc., etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Phila., 1783. $1.50

1082 **COXE**, Daniel. A Description of the English Province of Carolina by the Spainiards called Florida and by the French La Louisiane. Map. 8vo, pp. 122. Lond., 1741. $15.00

Title page cut close, but otherwise a good copy.

1083 **Edgefield** County, Chapman, John A., from the earliest settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War; War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of all the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) 8vo, cloth, map, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1084 **Hale**, P. M. In the Coal and Iron Countries of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth, pp. 426. Raleigh, 1883. $1.00

1085 **Hammond**, Hon. Jas. H. Selections from the letters and speeches of, of South Carolina. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

1086 **HOLBROOK**, John E. Ichthyology of South Carolina, Vol. I. (all published) in 11 original parts. 28 Fine colored plates. 4to, paper, uncut. Charleston, 1860. $20.00

One of the rarest and most beautiful works upon American Fishes by the author of "North American Herpetology."

1087 **Holmes**, Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1088 **Izard.** Correspondence of Mr. Ralph Izard of South Carolina, from the years 1774–1804 with a short Memoir. Vol. I. All published. (Portrait missing). 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. New York, 1844. $2.00

These interesting Letters contain much inside History of the American Revolution. The Author was in Gen. Washington's Headquarters when Arnold's Treachery was discovered. He also influenced the Commander-in-Chief who sent Gen. Greene to take Command of the Southern Army.

1089 **Moore**, John W. History of North Carolina, from earliest discov-

CAROLINA—(NORTH AND SOUTH)—

eries to the present time. 2 vols., 8vo, hlf mor. pp. 495 and 530. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

1090 **Narrative** of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina in 1719. 8vo, London, 1726 (Force's reprint). $1.00

1091 **Newberry**, Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and their Migration to Ohio, Events preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, the Soldiers of Newberry, etc.) Part first by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D.; part second by John A. Chapman. Portraits of Old Settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1092 **Perry**, Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina.) Bio. Sketches of Eminent American Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc., 2d series; Letters to his Wife, 2d series; ditto Acknowledging Receipt of "Letters to his Wife." 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. Greenville, 1887–91. $12.50

Scarce. All privately printed and presentation copies.

1093 **Pinckney**, Chas. Three Letters. Written and originally published under the signature of a South Carolina Planter. Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 65. Phila., 1799. $2.00

1094 **Purry**, Jean P. Memorial presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of its Amelioration. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta, privately printed, 1880. $2.00

1095 **Toumey**, M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

1096 (**WILSON**, Samuel.) An Account of the Provinces of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and several other Necessary and Useful Particulars to such as have thought of Transporting themselves thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, by Francis Bedford, pp. 27. Lond., G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1097 **Zeigler**, W. G., and Grosscup, W. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies, or Western North Carolina, and Legends of its Wilderness. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

COLORADO.

1098 **Blackmore**, Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks and Prospects, with an account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Louis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1099 **Chapin**, Fred'k H. Mountaineering in Colorado. The Peaks about Estes Park. Fine illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Bost., 1889. $1.25

This charming volume was issued by the Appalachian Mountain Club.

1100 **Fossett**, Frank. Colorado, its Gold and Silver mines, etc. Map and illustrations, 12mo, pp. 540. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of fifty-niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1101 (**France**, L. B.) With Rod and Line in Colorado Waters. Map, 12mo, pp. 151. Denver, 1884. .75

1102 **Gordon**, S. A. Camping in Colorado with suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. New York, (1879.) .75

1103 **Groff**, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1882. .75

1104 **Greatorex**, Eliza. Summer Etchings in Colorado (of Picturesque

ıes). Introduction by Grace Green-
d. 8vo, full mor. New York,
'3). $3.00

105 **Hill**, Alice P. Tales of the
ırado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp.
Denver, 1884. $1.25

.06 **Hollister**, Ovando J. The
es of Colorado. Map, 12mo, cl.,
450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

.07 **Morris**, Maurice O'Connor.
ıbles in the Rocky Mountains, with
ıit to the Gold Fields of Colorado.
o, cloth, pp. 264. London, 1864.
$1.50

.08 **Porter**, Thos. C. and Coulter,
ı M. Synopsis of the Flora of
rado, interleaved and with numer-
manuscript additions. 8vo, half
Wash., 1874. $4.00

CONNECTICUT.

09 **Barber**, John W. Connecticut
ırical Collections, Facts, Tradi-
, etc., relating to the History and
ıquities of every town in Connecti-
Map and Illusts. 8vo, calf, pp.
New Haven. $6.00

10 **Beardsley**, E. Edwards. The
ıry of the Episcopal Church in
ıecticut, from Settlement of the
ny to the Present Time. 2 vols.,
cloth. N. Y., 1869. $3.00

11 **Bowen**, Clarence W. The
ıdary Disputes of Connecticut.
s and illustrations. 4to, cloth, pp.
Boston, 1882. $3.00

12 **Buckingham**, Wm. A. The
of. The War Governor of Con-
cut, His Public Acts, Distinguish-
ervices rendered his country dur-
he War of the Rebellion, with a
ensed account of the most import-
Campaigns of the War, and infor-
on from Private Sources and
ily and Official Documents. Steel
aits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth,
537. Springfield, 1894. $2.00

1113 **Colchester.** Taintor, Chas M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with transcripts from the recording of Michael Taintor, of Brainford. 12mo, cl., pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

1114 **Conn. Valley Hist. Society.** Papers and Proceedings, 1876-81. (Slavery in the Conn. Valley, The Old Whipping Posts, Early Navigation of the Conn. River, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 325. Springfield, 1881. $2.00

1115 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. (Dr. Bacon on the Saybrook Platform, 25 historical papers on Congregationalism, Sketches of all the Congregational Churches in the State, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 559. N. H., 1861. $2.00

1116 **Durham.** Fowler, Wm. C. History of Durham from the first grant of land, 1662 to 1866. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1866. $5.00

1117 **East-Haven Register.** Containing History of the Town, Names, Marriages and Births, 1644–1800, account of the death, etc., 1647–1823, by Stephen Dodd. 12mo, sheep, pp. 200. New Haven, 1824. $10.00

1118 **Everest**, Chas. W. The Poets of Connecticut, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

Many of the poems were not published elsewhere.

1119 **Franklin.** Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church and Society, Oct. 14th, 1868. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. N. H., 1869. $1.50

1120 **French**, A. W. Art and Artists in Connecticut. The Pioneers of Art in America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1879. $2.00

1121 **Glastenbury.** Chapin, Alonzo B. Glastenbury for 200 years (with List of Revolutionary and Colonial Soldiers, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Hart., 1853. $2.50

CONNECTICUT—

1122 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690. Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. $3.50

1123 **Guilford.** Steiner, Bernard C. A History of the Plantation of Memenkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, written largely from the MSS. of Hon. Ralph D. Smyth. 8vo, cl., pp. 538. Balto., Published by the Author, 1897. $3.50

1124 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from its First Settlement in 1639, from the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cl., pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $2.00

1125 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept. 8th, 9th and 10th, 1889. Views. 8vo, cl., pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1126 **Hamden.** History of the town of, with an Account of the Centennial Celebration, by Wm. P. Blake. Steel Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. New Haven, 1888. $2.25

1127 **Hartford.** Putnam Phalanx, Origin and First Parade; Excursion to Boston, Charlestown, and Providence; Excursion to Mount Vernon. 2 pamphlets and 1 vol., cloth. Hartford, 1859–60. $1.50

1128 **Hinman,** Royal R. Historical Collection from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Hartford, 1842. $6.00

With careful index to all the names.

1129 **Hinman,** R. R. Letters from English Kings and Queens (James II, Charles II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc.), to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut. Together with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749, with their original and ancient documents complied from files and records. Facsimile of the Governors, Kings and Queens Signatures. Port., 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. $2.00

1130 **Mansfield.** Demock Susan W. Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths from the records of the Town and Churches in Mansfield, Conn., 1703–1850. 8vo, cl., pp. 475. New York, 1898. $5.00

Only 500 copies printed.

1131 **Meriden.** Perkins, G. W. Historical Sketches of Meriden. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. Meriden, 1849. $3.00

1132 **Middletown.** Field, David D. Centennial Address with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam and Middletown and its Parishes. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. $2.50

1133 **Nash,** Fred'k. H. Ye Names and Ages of Ye Old Folks in every Hamlet, City and Town in Ye State of Connecticut, now living. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. New Haven, 1884. $1.50

1134 **Newington,** Brace J. History of the Church in its doctrine, its ministers, its experience. 8vo, paper, pp. 75. Hartford, 1855. $1.00

1135 **New Haven.** Atwater, Edward E. History of the Colony of New Haven to its adoption into Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. New Haven, 1881. $2.50

1136 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits, 8vo, cl., pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. $2.00

1137 **New Haven.** Dutton, Saml. W. S. History of the North Church in New Haven, from its formation, during to 1842, with historical foot notes. 8vo, paper pp. 128. New Haven, 1842. .75

1138 **NEW HAVEN'S FIRST DIRECTORY.** Patton's New Haven Directory for the year 1840, to which is appended some useful and interesting notices. Map of the City, giving the principal buildings. 12mo, bds. New Haven, 1840. $5.00

A good copy of this very rare First directory with all the advertisements printed on yellow tinted paper.

1139 **New Haven.** Hallock, Gerard. History of the South Congregational church, New Haven. 12mo, cl., pp. 305. New Haven, 1865. .75

1140 **New Haven.** History and Antiquities of New Haven, by John W. Barber and L. S. Prenderson. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. H., 1856. $3.50

1141 **New Haven.** Trowbridge, Thos. R. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. N. H., 1882. $3.00

1142 **New Haven.** Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College, from its foundation to 1831. 2d edition, bringing the history down to 1838. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 343. N. H., 1838. $3.00

1143 **New Haven.** Brief Memoirs of the Class of 1797, Yale, by Thomas Day and James Murdock. Printed by order of the Class for their own use and for distribution to their friends. 8vo, boards, pp. 99. New Haven, 1848. .50

1144 **New Haven.** Clap, Thomas. The Annals or History of Yale College in New-Haven, in the Colony of Connecticut, from 1700 to 1766, with an appendix. 12mo, original calf, pp. 124. New Haven, 1766. $25.00

A good clean copy of this very rare work, "Presented to Yale College Library by Rev, President Stiles," also with Ezra Stiles's autograph on the title page.

1145 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda respecting whoever were members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven, for private distribution, 1880. $3.00

1146 **New London.** Starr, W. H. A Centennial Historical Sketch of New London. 8vo, cl., pp. 96. New Lond., 1876. $1.00

1147 **Norwich.** Caulkins, Frances M. History of Norwich from its possession by the Indians to 1866. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 704. Pub. by the Author, 1866. $6.00

1148 **Norwich.** Gilman, Daniel Coit. Historical Discourse, delivered Sept. 7th, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. 2d ed., with notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. .75

Author was librarian of Yale College.

1149 **Norwich.** The Norwich Jubilee. Report of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, Sept. 7th, 1859. By John W. Stedman. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 304. 1859. $1.50

1150 **Pease,** John C., and Niles, John M. Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Written with care and impartiality from original and authentic materials. Very rare portraits of Oliver Wolcott, of Connecticut, and R. N. Knight, Governor of Rhode Island. Maps. 8vo, calf. Hartford, 1819. $2.00

1151 **Percival,** Jas. G. Report on the Geology of Connecticut. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. $2.00

1152 **PETERS,** Samuel A. A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick to its Latest Period of Amity

CONNECTICUT—

with Great Britain, including a Description of the Country and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. With an Appendix wherein new and true Sources of the present Rebellion in America are pointed out. 1st ed. 8vo, newly bound in full rich brown polished levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 436. London, Printed for the Author, 1781. $30.00

The first edition of this curious and interesting volume, which is very rare. His account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling" in that state gave much offense.

1153 **Phelps**, Richard H. A History of Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution and the Working of its Mines; also some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Port. 4to, cl., pp. 151. Albany, 1860. $3.00

1154 **Sharon.** Sedgwick, Chas F. History of the Town of Sharon from its First Settlement. 16mo, boards, pp. 124. Hartford, 1842. $5.00

1155 **Southington.** Timlow, Heman R. Ecclesiastical and Other (Genealogical) Sketches of Southington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570+273. Hartford, 1875. $5.00

1156 **Stamford**, Huntington, E. B. History of Stamford, from its settlement 1641 to the present time, including Darien. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Stamford, 1868. $3.50

1157 **Trumbull**, Benj. A complete History of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters 1630 to 1764 and to the close of the Indian Wars. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1818. $10.00

1158 **Trumbull**, J. Hammond. The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws Invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the

CONNECTICUT—

Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some blue-laws of England in the reign of James I. 12mo, blue cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1876. $2.50

1159 **Watertown.** Record of Mortality in the town of Watertown, from the settlement to present time. 12mo, paper, pp. 72. Watertown, 1889. $1.00

1160 **"Windsor Farmes."** Stoughton, John A. A Glimpse of an Old Parish together with the deciphered inscriptions from a few foundation stones of a much abused Theology. View and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 150. Hartford, 1883. $2.00

1161 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. History of ancient Woodbury from first Indian Deed to 1854. 8vo, cloth, pp. 841. Waterbury, 1854. $7.50

DAKOTA.

1162 **Black Hills.** Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenny. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566. Washington, 1880. $6.00

1163 **Dodge**, Rich. I. The Black Hills, a minute description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil and Climate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. .75

1164 **Hankins**, Col. Dakota Land or Beauty of St. Paul. An original historic and romantic work with notes on Travel, and Guide to the Great Northwest. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1165 **Acrelius**, Israel. History of New Sweden, or settlements on the river Delaware. Translated with notes by W. M. Reynolds. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1875. $2.25

1166 **Clay**, John C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from their

first settlement in 1636. 2d edition enlarged. 16mo, cloth, pp. 179. Phila., 1858. $1.50

1167 **Ferris**, Benj. A History of the Original settlements on The Delaware from its Discovery by Hudson. Map and Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. $2.00

Some of the illustrations are wanting.

1168. **Huffington**, William. The Delaware Register from February 1838 (containing the Annals of Delaware). Vols. 1 and 2, all published, one page missing. 8vo, half calf. Dover, 1838. $5.00

1169 **Vincent**, Francis. A History of the State of Delaware from its first settlement, containing full account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements with a Description of its Geography and Geology. 15 numbers. 8vo, in the original tinted covers (all published). Phila., 1870–71. $3.50

A fine uncut copy, rare in this state.

1170 **Wilmington**, Reminiscences of. Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New, by Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates, 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Phila., 1851. $4.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1171 **Varnum**, Joseph B., Jr. The Seat of Government of the United States, a review of the Discussions in Congress and elsewhere on the site and plan of the Federal City. Map, 8vo, half bound, pp. 126. Washington, 1854. $1.25

1172 **Washington.** Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in Washington, Life and Scenes in the National Capital. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 587. Hartford, 1874. $1.50

1173 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 topics of sermons delivered in 1855–56, also a list of all the church edifices, and their localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. N. Y., 1857. .75

1174 **Washington.** Todd, Chas. Burr. The Story of Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

FLORIDA.

1175 **Brinton**, Dan'l G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Phila., 1859. $2.50

1176 **Fairbanks**, George R. The Spaniards in Florida. Comprising the new settlements of Huguenots in 1564, and the History and Antiquities of St. Augustine. 8vo, half calf, pp. 120 and 15. Jacksonville, 1868. $2.50

1177 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida. 1830–1859. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 868. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1178 **Roosevelt**, Rob't B. Florida and the Game Water Birds of the Atlantic Coasts. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 443. N. Y., 1884. $1.25

1179 **Seminole War.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship, "Two Friends." Sketches of Florida, and Anecdotes illustrative of the habits and manners of the Seminole Indians, with an Appendix containing a Detail of the Seminole War. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 328. London, 1819. $3.00

1180 **Seminole War.** The War in Florida: being an Exposition of its causes and an accurate history of the campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines and Scott. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. $2.50

1181 **Vignoles**, Chas. Observations upon the Floridas. (Indians, Land Titles, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. N. Y., 1823. $3.00

GEORGIA.

1182 **A State of the Province of Georgia**, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10th, 1740. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 32. London, 1742. $10.00

A fine copy of this rare tract.

1183 **Extract of the Journals of** Mr. Commissary Von Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia and of Rev. Mr. Bolzius, one of their Ministers, giving an Account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in that Province. 12mo, new full calf gilt, pp. 72. London, 1734. $10.00

1184, **Harley, T.** Southward Ho! Notes of a Tour to and through the State of Georgia, in the Winter of 1885–86. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 198. London, 1886. $1.25

1185 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah by F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1186 **Whitefield Tracts.** Farewel Sermon Preached on Board the Whitaker at Anchor near Savannah, Georgia, May 17, 1738. Lond., 1738, pp. 19. Account of Money received and disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. Curious folding plate of the building. London, 1741, pp. 45. Letter to Rev. Mr. Whitefield by Tristram Land, to correct his mistaken account of Regeneration or the New Birth, and now published to prevent doing mischief among the common people, upon his return to Georgia. Lond., 1739, pp. 29. A Continuation of (Whitefield's) Journal from his arrival at Savannah to his return to London. Lond., 1739, pp. 39. The Eternity of Hell Torments. A sermon Preached at Savannah, Georgia, by George Whitefield. Lond., 1738, pp. 24. 5 rare Whitefield Tracts in one volume, 8vo, hf. roan. Lond., 1738–41. $10.00

Some of the pamplets are foxed.

GEORGIA—

1187 **Wright, Robt.** A memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia in America. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 414. London, 1867. $1.70

Library stamp.

IDAHO.

1188 **In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains.** The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party," by "Heclawa" Map and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 259. New York, 1895. .75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

ILLINOIS.

1189 **Adams Co.** History of, with War Record of its Volunteers in the Rebellion. Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 971. Chicago, 1879. $4.00

1190 **Birkbeck, Morris.** Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 144 pages, also Letters from Illinois by the same author, pp. 114. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1818. $1.25

1191 **Champaign Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, hf. mor. Philadelphia, 1878. $7.50

1192 **Chicago** and its Suburbs, by Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illusts. of buildings, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1193 **Chicago,** Cleaver, Charles. History of Chicago, 1833–1892. (Reminiscences of an Old Resident, Hardships of the First Winter, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 157. Chicago, 1892. .75

1194 **Chicago.** The Dearborns. First Settlement of Chicago and 80th anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn by Danl. Goodwin, Jr.

Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 56. Chicago, 1884. .75

1195 **Clinton Co.** Portraits and Biographical Record of Clinton, Washington, Marion and Jefferson Counties, with sketches of prominent and representative citizens of those Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 585. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1196 **Cook Co.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from earliest period to the present time, profusely illustrated. 4to, hlf. mor., pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1197 **De Kalb Co.** Boies, Henry L. History of De Kalb County. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 530. Chicago, 1868. $5.00

1198 **Edwards Co.** History of the English Settlement in, founded by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower, 1817, by George Flower with Preface and notes by E. B. Washburne. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. Chicago, 1882. $4.00

1199 **Edwards, N. W.** History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833, and Life and times of Ninian Edwards. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. $3.50

1200 **Ford,** Thomas. The History of Illinois, 1818 to 1847, with a full account of the Black Hawk War, the Alton Riots, and other important events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

1201 **Fulton Co.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1202 **Haigh** and Bennett History of the 36th Regiment Illinois Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion. Steel portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 808. Aurora, Ill., 1876. $5.00

"To General W. T. Sherman as a slight token of the high regard of the Author."

1203 **La Salle Co.** History of, by Elmer Baldwin. 8vo, cl., pp. 552. Chicago, 1877. $2.50

1204 **Montgomery** and Bond Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1205 **Pike Co.** History of Civil, Military and Political, with portraits and biographies of Prominent Persons. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 966. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1206 **St. Clair Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 4to, hf. mor., pp. 400. Phila., 1881. $5.00

1207 **St. Clair Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of, its prominent and representative citizens. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1208 **Woods,** John. Two Years' Residence in the settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country with account of its Towns, Villages, and Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 310. Lond., 1822. $6.00

INDIANA.

1209 **Carroll Co.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of, by Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1210 **Clay** and Owen Cos. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana, Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illust. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1211 **Elkhard** and St. Joseph Cos. Biographical Memoirs of, with many prominent men of Northern Indiana. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 776. Chicago, 1893. $3.50

1212 **Henry Co.** Pleas, Edward. Henry County, Past and Present, with

INDIANA—
a brief history, 1821–1871. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

1213 **Illustrated** History of Indiana, being a Full and Authentic History of the State from its First Exploration down to 1875. and of each City, Town, etc., by DeWitt C. Goodrich and Chas. R. Tuttle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. Indianapolis, 1875. $2.50

1214 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens of 1876, with a few of the Pioneers of the City and County who have passed away, by John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1215 **Jay Co.** Montgomery, M. W. History of Jay County. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. Chicago, printed for author (1864). $3.50

1216 **Madison Co.** History of, 1820–1874, by Samuel Harden. 8vo, cl., pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. $2.50

1217 **St. Joseph Co.** History of, its cities, villages and townships, civil military and political history, with Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1218 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the 41st Assembly of Indiana with State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

1219 **Upper Wabash Valley,** with hints on its agricultural advantages, plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, etc., by Hv. Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

1220 **Law,** John. The Colonial History of Vincennes under French, British and American Governments. 8vo, cloth, pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. $2.00

1221 **Wylie,** Theo. Indiana University from 1820–90. Biographical Sketches of its Professors, Graduates and a list of Students 1820–1887. 8vo, cl., pp. 472. Indianapolis, 1890. $2.00

INDIAN TERRITORY.

1222 **O'Beirne,** H. F. Leaders and Leading Men of Indian Territory, with a History of the Choctaws and Chickasaws, their Laws, Customs, Superstitions, etc. 200 Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Chicago, 1891. $2.50

IOWA.

1223 **BLACK HAWK CO.** History of. With Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1224 **Dubuque, etc.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 557. Chicago, 1894. $5.00

1225 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of. Governor of Iowa and United States Senator, by Wm. Salter. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. New York, 1876. $2.00

1226 **Monroe Co.** Hickenlooper, Frank. An Illustrated History of Monroe Co., Iowa. A complete Civil, Political and Military History of the County from its earliest Period to 1896, including sketches of pioneer life, anecdotes, biography and long drawn remininiscences spun out by the "Oldest Inhabitant." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Albia, Iowa, 1896. $1.25

Contains Histories of the First Iowa Cavalry, 6th, 22nd and 36th Iowa Infantry in the War of the Rebellion with roster of regiments, showing age, rank, company list of casualties of Monroe County Soldiers, etc.

1227 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Iowa Handbook for 1856, with a new map. 12mo, cl., pp. 188. Boston, 1856. .75

1228 **Polk Co.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cl., pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

.229 **Report on the Geological** rvey of State of Iowa, embracing ults of investigations made during 5-6-7, by James Hall and J. D. itney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 8. $6.00

.230 **Report of the Geological** rvey of State of Iowa, by Charles White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, th. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

KANSAS.

.231 **Ebbutt**, Percy G. Emigrant e in Kansas. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, 237. London, 1886. $1.50

.232 **Griswold**, Wayne. Kansas, Resources and Developments; or, Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. cinnati, 1871. .40

.233 **History of the State of Kan-**, containing a full account of its wth from an uninhabited territory wealthy and important State. Its y Settlements, Counties, Cities, vns and Villages, etc. Maps, ports and illusts. 4to, half mor., pages 6. Chicago, 1883. $5.00

234 **Hutchinson**, C. C. Resources Kansas, fifteen years' Experience. os and illusts. 12mo, paper, pp. . Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

235 **Portrait** and Biographical Al- of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottaomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full ., gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

236 **Three Years** on the Kansas der, by a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, 240. N. Y., 1856. $1.50 rce.

237 **Tice**, John H. Over the ns, on the Mountains; or, Kansas, orado, and the Rocky Mountains ribed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. is, 1872. $1.50

KENTUCKY,

238 **Allen**, Wm. B. A History of tucky, embracing Gleanings, Reminiscences, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Louisville, 1872. $3.50

1239 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1st, 1892, containing Historical address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1240 **Connelly**, Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1241 **Davidson**, R. An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky, with notices of the early settlement of the State. 16mo, cl., pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1242 **FILSON**, John. The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, and an introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that rich and important country; also Daniel Boone's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, with an account of the Indian Nature. Large folding map, mounted on linen. 8vo, new half mor., pp. 57. London, 1793. $16.00

1243 **Filson**, John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of his Life and Writings. Illustrated with a Portrait and facsimile of his original map of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884. Scarce. $5.00

1244 **Kentucky**. Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854-9, by David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856-61; New Geo. Survey, Report of Progress, vol. 2; Peter's Chemical Analysis, vol. I., 1884. In all 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1245 **Lexington**. Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Cin., 1872. $2.75

1246 **Louisville**. Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's

KENTUCKY—

Church, Louisville, 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville, Filson Club, 1889. $1.50

1247 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a sketch of his life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cl., pp. 397. N. Y., 1847. $1.75

1248 **Louisville.** McMurtrie, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, including a great variety of miscellaneous matter and a catalogue of nearly 400 genera and 600 species of plants that grow in the vicinity of the town. Folding map. 8vo, boards, pp. 256. Louisville, 1819. $4.00

1249 **Spaulding,** H. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787–1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisvillle. $3.00

1250 **Speed,** Thos. The Wilderness Road, a description of the route of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers came to Kentucky. 4to, paper. Filson Club, 1886. $2.00

LOUISIANA.

1251 **Allen,** Henry W. Recollections of, by Sarah A. Dorsey. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 420. N.Y., 1866. $1.00

Ex-Governor of Louisiana and Confederate General.

1252 **Biographical** and Historical Memoir of Northwest Louisiana. Biographies of actual Residents and Sketches of 13 Counties. Ports. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 703. Nashville, 1890. $4.50

1253 **Creecy,** Col. James R. Scenes in the South, and Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 294. Phila., 1860. $1.00

1254 **FRENCH,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State, compiled with historical and biographical notes

LOUISIANA—

and an introduction. Maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $25.00

1255 **Gayarre,** Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 265. N. Y., 1848. $1.25

1256 **MARTIN,** Francois Xavier. The History of Louisiana from the earliest period. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Orleans, 1827–29. $20.00

Very scarce. Discovery of the Mississippi, French and Indian troubles, etc. The author was made Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Louisiana.

1257 **New Orleans Book.** (Louisiana and her Laws, the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.) Edited by Robert Gibbes Barnell. 12mo, cl., pp. 384. New Orleans, 1851. $2.00

These are "Extracts from the Journals, the Pulpit, the Bench and Bar of New Orleans."

MAINE.

1258 **Bailey,** Rev. Jacob. The Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., and Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, with Notes and Appendix (relating in part to the Loyalists), by Wm. S. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1259 **Brunswick,** Topsham and Harpswell. History of, including the Ancient Territory known as Pejebscot, by G. A. and A. W. Wheeler. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 959. Boston, 1878. $3.00

1260 **Chesterville.** Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Maine. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1261 **Goodwin,** Wm. F. Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, 1733–1811, with Documentary Introduction. 8vo, sheets, pp. 400. Concord, 1871. $3.00

Only 290 copies privately printed.

1262 **Gorham.** King, Marquis F. Publishments, Marriages, Births and

, from the earlier records of n, Maine. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. ıd, 1897. $3.00
ıf a limited edition of 100 copies.

; **Greenleaf,** Jonathan. Sketches Ecclesiastical History of the f Maine, from the earliest settle- ɔ the present time. 12mo, calf, l. Portsmouth, 1821. $1.00

: **Lincoln County.** The Pro- ecords of Lincoln County, 1760– ɔompiled with index of names, etc., by William D. Patterson. loth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

; **Mount Desert.** Martin, Mrs. Barnes. Illustrated with photo- and a map. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. ıd, 1885. $1.00

; **Norway.** Noyes, David. The y of Norway (Maine), compris- Minute Account of its first Set- t, Town Officers, Annual Ex- ıres of the Town, and other cal Matters, interpersed with ɔal sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. y, 1852. $3.50
y stamp.

' **Pemaquid.** Hough, Franklin ɔers relating to Pemaquid and djacent in the present State of known as Cornwall Co., when the Colony of N. Y. 8vo, bds., pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

; **Portland.** Centennial Celebra- ıly 4th–6th, 1886, of the 100th ersary of the Incorporation of ɔwn, by John T. Hull. Illust. loth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

) **Portland.** The Successful ss Houses of Portland, Maine, ıward H. Elwell. 8vo, cloth,). 192. Portland, 1875. .75

) **Portland Sketch Book** (Jack ng's visit to Portland; Willis, ıd as it is; Longfellow's The) of Autueil, etc.) Steel front. cl., pp. 289. Portl., 1836. $2.00

1271 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1272 **Sullivan,** James. The History of the District of Maine. Map. 8vo, new half red mor., gilt top, pp. 421. Bost., 1795. $6.50
Fine copy, except for piece which has been torn off the upper corner of the title.

1273 **The Story of New Sweden** as told at the Quarter Centennial Celebration of the founding of the Swedish Colony in the woods of Maine, June 25, 1895. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 134. Portland, 1896. $1.00

1274 **Thomaston and Rockland.** Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland and South Thomaston, from 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865. $10.00

1275 **York Ancient City** of Georgeana and modern Town of York (Maine), from its earliest settlement to the present time, by Geo. Alex. Emery. Plate. Small 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1874. $2.00

MARYLAND.

1276 **A Relation** of the Successful beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Maryland; Being extracts of certain Letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. 4to, unbound, pp. 23. 1634 (reprint), New York, 1865. $2.00
One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

1277 **Adams,** Herbert D. Maryland's influence in founding a National Commonwealth, or the History of the Accession of Public Lands, by the Old Confederation. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Baltimore, 1877. $1.50
Publication Fund No. 11.

1278 **Annapolis.** Riley, Elihu S. "The Ancient City," a History in Maryland, 1649–1887. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. Annapolis, 1887. $1.75

MARYLAND—

1279 **Baltimore.** Brown, Geo. W. Baltimore on the 19th of April, 1861. 8vo, cl., pp. 176. Balto., 1887. $1.00

1280 Picture of Baltimore with all the objects of interest, embellished with views. Map and 40 plates. 18mo, leather, pp. 249. Balto., 1832. $1.50

1281 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore, a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from earliest period to present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1282 **Baltimore Riots.** Report of the Committee of Grievances, and Courts of Justice on the recent Mobs and Riots in Baltimore, with depositions taken before the Committee. 8vo, sheep, pp. 347. Annapolis, 1813. $1.50

1283 **Bray,** Thomas. Apostolick Charity, Its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse Preached at St. Pauls, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, to which is Prefixt a General View of the English Colonies in America, with a Circular Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. 4to, half bound, pp. 33. London, 1700. $10.00

Rare. Contains special plea for the Establishment of Libraries in the Colonies, etc.

1284 **Brown,** Wm. H. Maryland, The History of a Palatinate. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 292. Boston, 1884. .75

1285 **Browning,** Charles. An Appeal to the Citizens of Maryland from the legitimate descendants of the Baltimore Family. Portrait of Lord Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Baltimore, 1821. $2.00

1286 **Cumberland.** History of, from time of the Indian Town 1728 to present day. Embracing an account of Washington's First Campaign and Braddock's Expedition by W. H. Lowdermilk. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 566. Washington, 1878. $4.00

MARYLAND—

1287 **Fisher, R. S.** Gazetteer of State of Maryland compiled from 7th Census and other official documents, also a General Account of District of Columbia. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. New York, 1852. $1.25

1288 **Hanson,** Geo. A. Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. V., and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland and their connections by marriage, etc. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 420. Baltimore, 1876. $2.50

1289 **Indenture of Agreement,** 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware. Folio, unbound, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1851. $2.00

Scarce, printed on fine paper.

1290 **Ridgeley,** Helen W. The Old Brick Churches of Maryland. Illustrations by Sophie D. Stewart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. New York, 1894. $1.50

1291 **Schultz,** Edward T. First Settlements of Germans in Maryland with items of historical interest referring to Frederick City and County. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Published 1896. $1.50

Scarce "published by Request."

1292 **Vallette,** Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved front. by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis, Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of Early Maryland imprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

1293 **Amherst.** Hitchcock, Edward. Reminiscences of Amherst College,

Historical, Biographical, etc. Plate and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 412. Northampton, 1863. $1.50

1294 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821–1871. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1295 **Arlington.** History of the Baptist Church with list of Members. 16mo, paper, pp. 54. Auburn, 1874. .50

1296 **Athol.** Clarke, Saml. F. A Centennial Discourse delivered Sept. 9th, 1850, before the First Church and Society in Athol at the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the organization of ssid church with an Appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Boston, 1851. .75

1297 **Austin,** Geo. Lowell. The History of Massachusetts from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including the early voyages to America, explorations of the early settlers, hardships, sufferings and conflicts with the savages, etc. Ports. 8vo, calf, pp. 598. Boston, 1885. $2.00

1298 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855–57. $6.00

Presentation copy from the author.

1299 **Belchertown.** Hist. Sketch of the Congregational Church for 114 Years, with early history of the place, and a list of communicants, alphabetically arranged. By Mark Doolittle. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. Northampton, 1852. $2.25

1300 **Beverly.** Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. (Canada Expedition in 1690, Battle of Lexington, Lists of Physicians from 1677 to 1842, etc.) View of town. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $2.50

1301 **Blandford.** Gibbs, Wm. H. Address on the History of Blandford. 12mo, half bound, pp. 76. Springfield, 1850. $1.50

1302 **Boston.** Bigelow, Jacob. Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and Vicinity. 2d ed., enlarged. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 423. Boston, 1824. $3.00

1303 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630 to 1888. (The First Fire; the Conflagration of 1653; the Town Watch; Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts. Numerous illusts. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 729. Boston, 1889 $2.00

1304 **Boston.** Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17th, 1776. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 199. Bost., 1876. $1.25

1305 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston from its Settlement, 1630, to the year 1770. Maps, plates and portraits. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 840. Boston, 1856. $12.00

Fine copy.

1306 **Boston.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 484. Boston, 1876. $1.25

1307 **Boston.** Gilman, Arthur. The Story of Boston. Maps and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 507. N.Y., 1889. $1.25

1308 **Boston.** Herndon, Richard. Boston of To-day; its History and Characteristics, with Portraits and Biographies of many of its Business and Professional Men. 4to, half calf, pp. 461. Boston, 1892. $3.50

1309 **Boston** Illustrated. History, etc. 8vo, full flex. brown mor. Bost. (1872). $1.00

1310 **Boston.** Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cloth. London, 1891. $1.25

1311 **Boston.** Loring, James Spear. The Hundred Boston Orators ap-

MASSACHUSETTS—

pointed by the authorities and other Public Bodies from 1770 to 1852 comprising historical gleanings. (Boston Massacre, Mass. Soc. of Cincinnati, Bunker Hill, Eulogies on Washington, etc.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston. $2.00

Fourth edition with improved index of names.

1312 **Boston.** Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Bost., 1856. .50

1313 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense; Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts; Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Bost., 1895–7. $2.00

1314 **Boston.** Old South Leaflets, Nos. 1 to 75. (A great variety of early reprints and original pieces on the Early and Revolutionary History of America.) 3 vols., 8vo, cl. Boston, n. d. $4.50

1315 **Boston.** Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of. (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc.) Ports. and views. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1316 **Boston.** Re-dedication of the Old State House, July 11th, 1882. Illust. with portraits, fac-similes of rare prints, etc. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 216. Bost., 1885. $1.25

1317 **Boston.** Robbins, Chandler. A History of the 2nd Church or Old North in Boston, also a history of New Brick Church. Fine steel portraits of Cotton Mather, Henry Ware, Jr., John Lathrop, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Bost., 1852. $1.50

From 1650 to 1851. Contains Table of Mather and Cotton Lineage, Increase Mather's Family Record, from his Family Bible, Genealogical notices of Wm. Waldron, Ellis Gray, etc.

1318 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631 to 1865, with recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1319 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with biographical sketches of its early proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1320 **Boston.** The West Church and its Ministers. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Boston, 1856. .75

1321 **Boston.** (England.) Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston in the County of Lincoln. Fine plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 466. London, 1820. $3.50

1322 **Brown,** Abram English. Besides Old Hearthstones. (Groton Patriots, April 19th, 1775, Prescott Family, Death Roll at Bunker Hill, Society of the Cincinnati, First Settlers of Shirley, Danvers, Boston, after Siege, etc.) 79 illustrations of old houses, portraits, facsimiles, etc. 12mo, cloth, 367 pages. Bost., 1897. $1.25

1323 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, bds., pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

1324 **Cambridge.** History of Harvard University, by Josiah Quincy. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1840. $5.00

1325 **Cambridge.** Harvard Memorial Biographies. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Cambridge, 1867. $2.50

A Series of Memoir of graduates and former undergraduates of Harvard College, who fell in battle during the war of the Rebellion.

1326 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England. (Boston, 1756.) also Ebeneza Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion. Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Boston, John Draper, 1756–9. $3.00

Both these Sermons were preached in the Chapel of Harvard College.

7 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. logy of Alumni of Harvard ;e, 1851–1863. 8vo, cloth, uncut, ;7. Boston, 1864. $1.50

8 **Danvers.** Account of the nnial Celebration in Danvers, 16, 1852, together with the Pro- gs of the Town in relation to onation of George Peabody of ›n. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witch- Delusion, Battle of Lexington, ;r Hill, Heroes of the Revolu- etc.) Numerous illustrations. loth, pp. 403. (Danvers, 1852.) $2.50

9 **Dickinson,** Rodolphus. A aphical and Statistical View of chusetts Proper. 8vo, boards, pp. 80. Greenfield, 1813. $1.00

0 **Dudley,** Gov. Thomas. Let- the Countess of Lincoln, March, describing the first nine months Mass. Bay Colony), with notes, hn Farmer. 8vo, pp. 19. Wash- , Force's reprint, 1838. $1.00

1 **Easthampton.** History of ımpton, its Settlement and ;h, together with a Genealogical d of its Original Families, by n W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. nbound. Northamp., 1866. $1.25

settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Re- War of 1812, Civil War, Record of our :c., and Genealogical Register.

2 **Easthampton.** Historical ›ss delivered at the Centennial ·ation, July 4th, 1876, by Rev. n W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. ;pringfield, 1877. .50

3 **Fall River.** The Centennial ·y of, comprising a record of its rate Progress from 1656 to 1876, ·nry H. Earl. Illustrated. 4to, pp. 252. N. Y., 1877. $2.00

4 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures e early History of Falmouth, ng the time from its settlement 12, by Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1335 **Fitchburg.** Facts and Documents exhibiting a summary view of the Ecclesiastical Affairs lately transacted in Fitchburg, with general observations. 12mo, unbound, pp. 117. Boston, 1802. .75

1336 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $1.00

1337 **Fowler,** Wm. C. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut historically considered. (Plymouth Colony, Laws against Quakers, Banishment of Roger Williams, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

1338 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. History of Framingham 1640 to Present Time, with Register of the Inhabitants before 1880, with Genealogical Sketches. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. $4.50

1339 **Franklin before the Privy** Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. Philadelphia, 1860. $1.50

1340 **Gardner.** Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner from its Earliest Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 163. Worcester, 1860. $2.50

1341 **Groton.** Butler, Caleb. History of the Town of Groton, with Family Registers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Boston, 1848. $7.00

1342 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Groton, July 4th, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1343 **Hale,** Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 359. Bost., 1891. $1.00

1344 **Haverhill.** Chase, George W. The History of Haverhill from its First Settlement, 1640, to 1860. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 684. Haverhill, 1861. $5.00

MASSACHUSETTS—

1345 **Haynes**, Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Mass. State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1346 **Hingham.** The Town of Hingham in the Late Civil War, with Sketches of its Soldiers and Sailors. By Fearing Burr and George Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Hingham. $4.00

1347 **HUTCHINSON**, Gov. Thos. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from its First Settlement in 1628 until 1750. 2 vols., Boston and London, 1765–7; Vol. 3, from 1750 to June, 1774. London, 1828. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor. $25.00

This interesting copy has inserted a document signed by Gov. Hutchinson, a portrait and two illustrations, also Thornton's Index to Persons and Places and autograph of Ephriam Otis, 1781, a few marginal notes, etc.

1348 **Hutchinson**, Thomas. The Life of Governor of Province of Massachusetts Bay, by James K. Hosmer. Portrait. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 453. Boston, 1896. $2.50

1349 **Ipswich.** The Hammatt Papers, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, (all published) containing the Early Inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., printed from the MS. in the Public Library by Abraham Hammatt. Port. 3 parts, 8vo, paper. Ipswich, 1880. $1.50

1350 **Leominster.** Wilder, David. The History of Leominster, or Northern Half of the Lancaster Grant, 1701–1852. 12mo. cl., pp. 265. Fitchburg, 1853. $2.25

1351 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, as it was and as it is. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1352 **Lowell.** Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. (Early Recollections of an old resident, The Willard Family, Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and plain half calf. Lowell, 1879–94. $12.00

1353 **Lynn.** Newall, Jas. R. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an historical sketch 1629–1876. (Names of First Comers, and their descendants, Indian Incursions and War-Lynn during the War of the Rebellion, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 204. Lynn, 1876. $2.00

1354 **MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS.** A complete set. Vols. 1 to 58 inclusive bound in 43 vols., half calf, cloth and boards. A fine set. Boston, 1792–96. $300.00

An exceptionally fine set, all the rare early volumes being the original editions with the exception of four.

1355 **Melrose** Memorial; or, Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion, by Eldridge H. Goss. Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 293. Privately printed, 1868. $3.00

1356 **Middlesex Co.** Drake, Sam'l Adams. Historic Fields and Mansions of. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Boston, 1874. $3.50

The rare first edition containing the 21 Heliotype illustrations not in other editions.

1357 **Middlesex Co.** Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex County, with Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Men. Portraits. 3 vols., thick royal 8vo, half calf. Phila., 1890. $10.00

Includes Cambridge, Lowell, Watertown, Woburn, etc.

1358 **Military Trials.** Trials by Court Martial, of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent and William Prouty, of the 1st Regt., 1st Brig., 7th Div., of Mass. Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1359 **Minot**, Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of

Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1360 **Nantucket.** Bliss, Wm. R. Quaint Nantucket. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1896. $1.50

1361 **Nantucket.** History of, compendious account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English and Historical Facts relative to the island and its inhabitants by Obed Macy. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 300. Boston, 1835. $2.00

1362 **New Bedford.** Centennial in New Bedford. Historical Address of William W. Crapo. 8vo, cl., pp. 175. New Bedford, 1876. .75

1363 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, Pastor First Baptist Church, with appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical information pertaining to town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Boston, 1849. $1.50

1364 **Northfield.** History of the town of, for 150 years with Family Genealogies by J. H. Temple and Geo. Sheldon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 636. Albany, 1875. $8.00

1365 **Oxford.** Daniels, Geo. F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country, or Oxford prior to 1713, introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Bost., 1880. $1.50

1366 **Perry.** Bishop, Wm. S. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church III. Massachusetts. 4to, cloth, (binding damaged by damp) pp. 720. Printed for the Subscribers 1873. $6.00

Only 250 copies printed.

1367 **Pittsfield.** Field, David D. History of the Town of Pittsfield in Berkshire Co., Mass. Map. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. $2.00

1368 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734 to 1876. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1369 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston, printed for the Author, 1851. $1.50

1370 **Plymouth.** Worth, R. N. History of Plymouth, England, from earliest period. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Plymouth, 1890. $3.00

With account of the Plymouth Company the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

1371 **Rochester's** Official Bi-Centennial Record. 2 plates of Indian women. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New Bedford, 1879. .50

1372 **Rockport.** History of the Town of Rockport, by Leonard Gott and others. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 295. Rockport, 1888. $2.00

1373 **Rowley,** Gage, Thos. The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford and Georgetown. Plate. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 484. Boston, 1840. $8.00

1374 **Rowley.** Early Records of the Town of Rowley, 1639–1672. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Rowley, 1894. $2.50

1375 **Rutland.** Reed, Jonas. A History of Rutland, Worcester county, from earliest settlement, with a Biography of its First Settlers. Plan. 12mo, half roan, pp. 168. Worcester, 1836. $5.00

1376 **Salem.** Poole, W. F. The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1377 **Shurtleff,** Nath'l B. Records of the Governor and Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628 to 1686. 6 vols., folio, cloth (stamp on title). Boston, 1853. $20.00

1378 **Society of Sons of the Revolution.** Register of Members, in

MASSACHUSETTS—

Massachusetts Society, with Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 117. Boston, 1895. $2.00

1379 **South Boston.** Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 331. Bost., 1857. $3.00

1380 **Speech intended to have** been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. Lond., 1774. .75

1381 **Springfield.** Chapin, Charles W. History of the Old High School, 1828–1840, with a personal history of the teachers and names of 265 pupils. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1382 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1383 **Stockbridge.** Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge, Past and Present; or Records of an Old Russian Station. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Springfield, 1854. $3.00

1384 **Sturbridge.** Clark, Joseph S. An Historical Sketch of Sturbridge from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Brookfield, 1838. $1.50

1385 **Taunton.** Emery, Sam'l H. The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. (Early Literature of New England, names of the first and ancient purchasers of Taunton, Our Forefathers honest dealings with the Indians, etc.) 2 portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $2.50

1386. **Watertown.** Francis, Convers. Historical Sketch of Watertown from its first settlement to the close of the second century. 8vo, unbound, pp. 149. Cambridge, 1830. $1.50

1387 **Watertown.** Watertown Records, comprising the first and second

MASSACHUSETTS—

books of Town Proceedings with Lands, Grants and Possessions, also the Proprietor's Book, and births, deaths, and marriages. 8vo, cloth. Watertown, 1894. $2.50

1388 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Wellfleet. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1389 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25th, 1874, by J. N. Bogg. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1390 **Williamstown.** History of Williams College. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Boston, 1860. $2.00

1391 **Woburn.** Sewall, Saml. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860. (With Genealogical Notes.) Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 657. Boston, 1868. $2.50

1392 **Worcester.** Lincoln, Wm. History of Worcester from its earliest settlement to Sept. 1836. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 448. Worcester, 1862. $2.00

1393 **Worcester.** Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester with a Geographical Description. (No map.) 8vo, calf, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $3.50

MICHIGAN.

1394 **Campbell,** James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo, cl., pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. $2.50

1395 **Congregational Churches** of Michigan, for the First Fifty Years, 1842–1892. 8vo, cl., pp. 283. 1892. $1.00

1396 **Cooley,** Thos. McI. Michigan, a History of Governments. (American Commonwealths.) Map, 12mo, cl., pp. 376. Boston, 1888. .75

1397 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. Legends of Le Detroit. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $2.00

With genealogies of the Early French Families.

1398 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 Illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton (1893). $1.25

1399 **Detroit.** Roberts, R. E. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and its Vicinity. (Old Detroit 1701–1805, War 1812 etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. $1.25

1400 **Hubbard,** B. Memorials of a half century in Michigan and the Lake Region. (Lake Superior in 1840, French Habitants of the Detroit, First Settlers, French Homesteads, La Salle, Charlevoix, Indians in Michigan, Mound Builders, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 581. New York, 1888. $1.00

1401 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan and other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

1402 **Kent Co.** History of, civil, military and political. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1426. Chicago, 1881. $3.50

1403 **Kent County,** History and Directory of, containing a history of each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1404 **Mackinac.** Van Fleet, J. A. Old and New Mackinac with extracts from Hennepin, Marquette, Henry and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Ann Arbor, 1870. $1.50

1405 **Mackinaw.** Old Mackinaw, or the Fortress of the Lakes and its Surroundings. (Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest, etc.) By W. P. Strickland. Steel plate and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 404. Phila., 1860. $1.75

1406 **Michigan** Pioneer Collections. Being Reports, Collections and Researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. 8vo, cl., 20 volumes of about 700 pages each. Lansing, 1877–92. $20.00

Complete set of a very valuable series of Northwestern history.

1407 **Muskegan** and Ottawa Cos. Portrait and Biographical Record of, with sketches of prominent and representative citizens. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 577. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1408 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. General History of Michigan, with biographical sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 730. Detroit, 1874. $2.00

MINNESOTA.

1409 **Arnold,** Mrs. W. J. The Poets of Minnesota. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Chicago, 1864. $1.50

Scarce.

1410 **Bond,** J. W. Minnesota and its Resources, to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

1411 **Hall,** C. W., and others. Minnesota, its Resources and Possibilities. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Minneapolis, 1885. .50

1412 **Hennepin Co.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Hennepin Co. and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1831. $5.00

1413 **Minnesota Historical Society,** Annals of. Map. Ditto, 1850–1. Two in one vol., 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850–1. $1.75

1414 **Neill,** E. D. The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. (Fur Trade, French in the Northwest, Dahkotah Women, La Salle, Hennepin, French and Indian War, etc.)

MINNESOTA–

8vo, cloth, pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. $3.00

1415 **Minnesota Historical Society**Collection for 1864. (Occurrences around Fort Snelling, 1819–40.) 8vo, paper, pp. 84. St. Paul, 1865. $1.00

1416 **Oliphant,** Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. (Canadian Politics, Backwoods, Lake Superior, Wisconsin, Early Traders, Steamboat Life on the Mississippi, etc.) Map and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 306. Edinburgh, 1855. $2.00

1417 **Ramsey Co.** Neill, E. D., and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey Co. and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half mor. pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1418 **Seymour,** E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory, 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. $1.50

1419 **Sketch** of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory. Plate. 12mo, paper, pp. 32. St. Anthony, 1857. .50

1420 **Washington Co.** Neill, E. D. and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington Co. and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half morocco, pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1421 **Winona Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

1422 **Biographical** and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi, authentic and comprehensive account of the chief events and a record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Illust. 2 vols., large 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 1270 and 1134. Chicago, 1891. $12.00

1423 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The ife and Correspondence of John A. uitman, Maj.-General, U. S. A., and

MISSISSIPPI–

Governor of Mississippi. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1424 **Dale,** Gen'l Sam. Life and Times of, the Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 233. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1425 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1426 **Lowry,** Rob't and McCardle, W. H. A History of Mississippi from its discovery by De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville to Death of Jefferson Davis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 648. Jackson, 1891. $3.00

1427 **Wailes,** B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Phila., 1854. $2.00

Rare. The first report.

1428 **Wells,** Jas. M. (U. S. Internal Revenue Service.) The Chisolm Massacre, a Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1878. $1.25

1429 **Yazoo Co.** Morgan, A. T. Yazoo, or on the Picket Line of Freedom in the South. Personal Narrative of Sheriff and Tax Collector of Yazoo County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Wash., 1884. $1.75

MISSOURI.

1430 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, Biographical Sketches of nearly all the Judges and Lawyers who have passed away, with many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cl., pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

1431 **Buchanan and Clinton Cos.** Portrait and Biographical Record of.

4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

1432 **Caldwell and Livingston Cos.** History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., written and compiled from the most authentic and official and private sources, history of their townships, towns and villages. 4to, mor., pp. 1274. St. Louis, 1886. $5.00

1433 **Clay Co., etc.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Clay, Ray, Carroll, Chareton and Lima Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 742. Chicago, 1893. $3.00

1434 **Davis and Durrie.** An Illustrated History of Missouri, comprising its early records of Civil, Political, and Military History, from the first exploration to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1435 **Durrie,** Dan'l S. An Illustrated History of Missouri; early, civil, political and military. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1436 **Franklin Co., etc.** History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford and Gasconde Counties. Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1131. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1437 **Leftwitch,** W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri. A History of Religious Proscription. The Seizing of Churches, and the persecution of Ministers in Missouri during the Late Civil War. First Series. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. St. Louis, 1870. $1.50

1438 **Lewis Co., etc.** History of Lewis, Clark, Knox and Scotland Counties. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 1229. St. Louis, 1887. $4.50

1439 **Newton Co., etc.** History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry and McDonald Counties, with valuable notes and original observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, morocco, pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1440 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, as it is in 1867, an Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. $1.00

1441 **Raymond,** Daniel. The Missouri Question. 8vo, half roan, pp. 39. Baltimore, 1819. $1.25

1442 **St. Louis City and County** from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. (The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, St. Louis Land Titles, War with Mexico, Southern Rebellion.) By J. Thomas Scharf. Numerous fine steel portraits, views and maps. 2 vols., thick 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883. $8.00

1443 **St. Louis.** Curzon, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896, being a full history of the most terrifying and destructive Tornado in the history of the world. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. .75

1444 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, especially of those relating to the History of St. Louis. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1445 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. St. Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full mor., pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

1446 **St. Louis.** Sketch Book of, containing a series of sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Steamboats, Mercantile Houses, etc., by Taylor & Crooks. Illustrations and folding views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. $2.50

1447 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. A view of the Lead Mines of Missouri observations on the Mineralogy, Geography,

MISSOURI—

Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the Western Country. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. New York, 1819. $3.50

1448 **Southeast Missouri.** History of, Embracing Ste. Genevieve, St. Francis, Perry, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott Centers, etc., with Professional, personal and private records. Portraits, roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1215. Chicago, 1888. $3.50

1449 **Switzler,** W. F. Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541–1881. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. St. Louis, 1881. $3.00

MONTANA.

1450 **Montana.** Dumsdale, Thos. J. The Vigilantes of Montana or Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains, being a correct and impartial narrative of the Chase Trial and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band, with accounts of Lives and Crimes of Robbers and Desperadoes of the Mining Camps of the Far West. 12mo, paper, pp. 228. Virginia City, 1866. $5.00

1451 **Montana Historical Society.** Contributions to. Volumn 1. (Early Life of Malcomb Clark. Lewis and Clark Expedition, etc.) Portrait and Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Helena, 1876. $2.50

1452 **Adams Co., etc.** Biographical and Historical Memurs of Adams, Clay, Webster and Nuckolls Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 810. Chicago, 1890. $4.50

NEBRASKA.

1453 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Its Advantages, Resources and Drawbacks. Illust., 8vo., cl., pp. 433. London (1875). $1.50

1454 **Lincoln.** Hitory of the City of Lincoln, with Historical Sketches of

NEBRASKA—

the State and Lancaster Co., by A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1455 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. N. Y., 1866. .75

1456 **Wilber,** C. D. The Great Valleys and Prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Omaha, 1881. $1.00

1457 **Woolworth,** James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

NEVADA.

1458 **Becker,** George F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with large Atlas. 2 vols., 4to, and folio, cloth. Wash., 1882. $7.50

1459 **Curtis,** Joseph S. Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Plate. 4to, cl., pp. 200. Wash., 1884. $1.25

1460 **Lord,** Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners. 4to, cloth, pp. 451. Wash., 1883. $1.50

1461 **Russell,** Israel C. Geological History of Lake Lahoutan of Northwestern Nevada. Plate. 4to, cloth, pp. 288. Wash., 1885. $1.50

1462 **Walcott,** Chas. D. Paleontology of the Eureka District. 24 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 298. Wash., 1884. $1.25

NEW ENGLAND.

1463 **A Description** of New England; or, The Observations and Discoveries of Captain John Smith in North America, 1614, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Lond., 1616 (Force's reprint, 1837). $1.00

1464 **Allin,** John, and Shepard, Thomas (Pastors of Dedham and

Cambridge, in New England). A Defense of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions sent from New England against the Reply of Rev. Mr. John Ball, entitled, A Tryall of the New Church-way in New England and in Old. 4to, calf, pp. 211. Lond., R. Cotes, 1648. $17.50

A fine copy and scarce. Not in Brinley. The controversy and discussion between the ministers of Old and New England on the "Nine Positions or Questions" form an interesting episode in the early history of New England.

1465 **Bacon,** Leonard. The Providential Selection and Training of the Pilgrim Pioneers of New England. 12mo, paper, pp. 18. Hartf., 1880. .50

1466 **BAY PSALM BOOK.** A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book being the earliest New England version of the Psalms and the First Book Printed in America. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. $27.50

Only 50 copies printed for subscribers. "In the reproduction of this quaint volume, every word, every letter, and indeed every point has been sedulously collected with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640. Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower case letters with italics, and typographical errors are strictly reproductions of the printer's errors of the olden time."—PREFACE.

1467 **Bodge,** Geo. M. Soldiers in King Philips' War, being a critical account of that war with Indian Wars of New England, 1620–77, with the Official Lists of Soldiers, etc. 8vo, half mor., pp. 502. Leominster, 1896. $5.00

1468 **Bowne.** A Girls Life 80 years ago; selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

1469 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 12mo, cl., pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1470 **Bradford** Club. Papers Concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19th, 1677. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 82. New York, 1859. $8.00

Club Copy No. 40. Only 100 copies printed. No. 1 of the Bradford Club Series.

1471 **Broadhead,** John Romeyn. The Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England in 1688 and 1689. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Morrisania, 1867. $2.50

Only a few issued. Presentation copy from the author.

1472 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth-Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Boston, 1897. $1.25

1473 **BYFIELD,** Nathanael. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18th, 1689. 4to, new full crimson morocco, super extra, pp. 20. London, 1689. $45.00

First edition of this very rare volume.

1474 **COBBET,** Thomas. The Civil Magistrate's Power in matters of Religion modestly debated, together with a brief answer to a certain slanderous pamphlet called Ill News from New England, or a Narrative of New England's Persecution, by John Clark of Road Island. 4to, full green morocco, extra by Pratt. London, 1653. $80.00

Very fine copy, containing the rare second part usually wanting. 52 pages.

1475 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, a Churchman's defense against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. 12mo, cl., pp. 528. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

1476 **Coolidge,** A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and Description of New England, General and Local; Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1024. Bost., 1859. $3.50

NEW ENGLAND—

1477 **Dwight,** Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. $5.00

1478 **Hubbard,** William. History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip in 1677. Reprinted from the original, with Preface, Notes and Life, by Sam'l G. Drake. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

[-Limited edition of 350 copies.

1479 **Lunt,** George. Old New England Traits. (The Ancient Farm House, Amusements, Interesting Cases, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 244. N. Y., 1873. $1.50

1480 **Martyn,** W. Carlos. Pilgrim Fathers of New England. A History. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

1481 **MATHER,** Cotton. Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft and Possessions, clearly manifesting not only that these are Witches but that good men (as well as others) may possibly have their lives shortened by such evil instruments of Satan. Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Richard Baxter and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New England. 12mo, full crimson mor. Extra by Pratt. Lond., 1691. $70.00

Very fine copy of one of the Earliest American works refering to Witchcraft in New England.

1482 **MATHER,** Cotton. India Christians. A Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, which is accompanied with several instruments relating to the glorious design of propagating our Holy Religion. 16mo, calf, pp. 90(1). Boston, B. Green, 1721. $50.00

Fine copy. This copy contains the rare slip of Corrigenda, which is nearly always missing. The work includes several pages in the Indian Language, with the English opposite.

1483 **Mather,** Cotton. Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil. Seasonable Discourses upon some common

NEW ENGLAND—

but woful Instances wherein men gratifie the Grand Enemy of Salvation. 16mo, cf, pp. 192. Lond., 1695. $20.00

1484 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698, in seven books. Fine copy of the original map and list of books. Folio, old calf. London, 1702. $35.00

Title page mounted, and blank portion of some part of page missing.

1485 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher. A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. London, 1721. $5.00

1486 **Mather,** Cotton. An Abridgment of the Life of Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New England, by David Jennings. 12mo, old calf, pp. 143. London, 1744. $3.50

1487 **Mather,** Increase (Teacher of a Church of Christ, in Boston in New England). A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England, from June 24th, 1675 (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12th, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and Beginner of the War, was slain. Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the War, is summarily expressed. 4to, elegantly bound in full green levant morocco, extra, by Pratt. London, 1676. $65.00

Fine, clean copy with the rare 8 page Postscript often missing; but the half title, as usual, is in facsimile. This is the Barlow copy, and at that sold for $77.50.

1488 [**Mather.** Increase]. A sixth Collection of Papers relating to the present juncture of Affairs in England, contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there (by Increase Mather). 4to, half mor., pp. 34. London, 1689. $15.00

1489 **Mather,** Increase. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the early days of American Colonization, with Introductory Preface by George Offor. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 262. London, 1856. $1.25

The portrait is slightly water stained.

1490 **Morton,** Nathaniel. The New England Memorial. A Brief Relation of the Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England. 12mo, sheep, pp. 204. Plymouth, 1826. $2.50

1491 **Neal,** Dan'l. History of the Puritans, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688, comprising an account of their principles. Revised and enlarged, with notes by J. Choules. Numerous portraits, 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1843. $1.50

1492 **New England Primer.** A History of its Origin and Development, with a reprint of the Unique copy of the earliest known edition. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford, numerous facsimile illustrations and reproductions. 4to, hf. mor., uncut, pages 354. New York, 1897. $8.50

425 numbered copies elegantly printed on handmade paper. A work of considerable value and research now out of print.

1493 **News from New England,** being a true and last account of the present bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians and converted Indians of New England. London, 1676 (reprinted, Boston, for S. G. Drake, 1850.) $1.50

1494 **NORTON,** John. Abel being Dead yet speaketh, or the Life and Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton, late Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New England. 4to, half morocco, pp. 51–5. Lond., 1658. $27.50

Fine copy with the five page catalogue of books printed for Lodewick Lloyd, including several by New England authors.

1495 **Olden Time Series.** Gleanings, chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass., selected and arranged with Brief Comments, by Henry M. Brooks. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1886. $2.00

Curiosities of the Lottery, Strange and Curious Punishments, New England Sunday, Days at the Spinning Wheel.

1496 **Palfrey,** J. G. A Compendious History of New England, from the Discovery by Europeans, to the First General Congress. 4 vols., 12mo, cl., Bost., 1884. $5.00

1497 **Perley,** Sidney. Historic Storms of New England, its gales, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc., with incidents and anecdotes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Salem, 1891. $1.50

1498 **Pike,** James S. The New Puritan. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan, who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical denominations, and opposed the Witchcraft prosecution. 12mo, pp. 237. N. Y., 1879 . $1.50

1499 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Arber, Edward. The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers 1606–1623, as told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies, edited from the original texts, by Edward Arber. Portraits. 12mo. cl., pp. 634. London, 1897. $2.00

1500 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Coleman, Wm. Macon. The History of the Primitive Yankers; or, the Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. 8vo, paper, pp. 62. Washington, 1881. $1.00

1501 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in the time of James First. The Founders of New Plymouth the Parent-Colony of New England. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. London, 1854. $2.00

NEW ENGLAND—

1502 **PINCHEON**, William (of Springfield). The Jewes Synagogue or a Treatise concerning the ancient orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes in their Synagogue Assemblies. 4to, half morocco, pp. 90. London, 1652. $20.00

Fine and large copy, all of the works of William Pynchon are very scarce.

1503 **Prince Society.** Dunton, J. Letters from New England. 4to, paper, uncut, pp.340. Boston, 1867. $10.00

No. 6 of 20 copies printed on large paper for the Prince Society.

1504 **Prince Society.** Hutchinson Papers. (The Historian of Massachusetts.) 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1865. $25.00

No. 6 of 10 copies on large paper for the Prince Society. The first publication of this society.

1505 **Prince Society.** Wood, Wm. New England's Prospect. A true, lively and experimentall descripton of that part of America commonly called New England, etc. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 131. Boston, 1865. $12.50

No. 6 of 20 copies on large paper made for the Prince Society.

1506 **Salem Witchcraft;** comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather. With notes and explanations by Samuel P. Fowler. Steel Portrait of Cotton Mather on India Paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. $5.00

Large paper copy only, 100 printed.

1507 **Samuels,** Edward A. The Birds of New England and Adjacent States with fine colored plate of Eggs and Birds. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. Bost., 1870. $3.50

1508 **Shepard,** Thos. (late worthy and faithful pastor of the Church of Christ, at Cambridge, in New England). The parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being a substance of divers Sermons, etc. Folio, pp. 232 and 195, reprinted, and carefully corrected in the year 1695. $3.00

NEW ENGLAND—

1509 **Shepard,** Thos. (Now Preacher of God's Word in New England.) The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 12mo, old calf, pp. 332 and Contents. London, 1671. $1.50

1510 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England Trials, Declaring the Successe of 80 ships, etc., with the present estate of that happie Plantation begun but by 60 weake men in 1620. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. London, 1622. (Force's reprint, 1837.) $1.00

1511 **Spofford,** Harriet Prescott. New England Legends. Illustd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 40. Boston, 1871. $1.50

First edition, scarce.

1512 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Landing at Cape Anne, 1624, with Charter of the Firsr Permanent Colony of the Teirtory of the Massachusetts Company. Now first published from the original MSS. Folding facsimile. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854. $2.50

1513 **Titcomb,** Sarah E. Early New England People, some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewell and Longfellow and allied families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. Boston, 1882. $2.50

1514 **Winthrop,** Governor. Some Old Puritan Love Letters. John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638. Port. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1894. $1.25

1515 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous printed documents, with notes. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. Bost., 1841. $15.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1516 **Barstow, George.** The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. (Witchcraft

ortsmouth, and Salem, Siege and of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, of 1812, etc.) Port. 8vo, cloth, 56. Concord, 1842. $3.00

17 **Candia.** History of the Town om the First Settlement to the ent Time, by J. Bailey Moore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Manchester, $3.00

18 **Concord.** Bouton, Nath'l. History of Concord from its First t in 1725, to 1853. Maps and il- ation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Con- 1856. $7.50

19 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The Hampshire Churches. The Con- tional and Presbyterian Churches e State, with notices of First Set- nt of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

20 **Moore,** J. Bailey. New pshire at the Centennial. Address ov. Cheney and Oration of Prof. orn. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54. hester, 1876. .75

21 **New Ipswich.** History of, its First Grant in 1736 to the nt time; with genealogical notices e principal families, and also the edings of the Centennial Celebra- Sept. 11, 1850. Map and illusts. l 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. Boston, $7.50

22 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. nals, Vol. 2, Genealogies, by M. nnels. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, $8.00

23 **Sketches of Successful** Hampshire Men, with 88 fine portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

24 **Windham.** Morrison, Leon- . Supplement to the History of ham. (Marriages, Births and s from 1882 to 1892, Genealo- records gathered in Londonderry, d, with historical gleanings in n, Homes of the early settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Boston, 1892. $1.00

NEW JERSEY.

1525 **A Further Account of New** Jersey, in an Abstract of Letters lately written from thence. Small 4to, pp. 13. Printed 1676. $1.50

Only a few copies made in fac-simile from the very rare original.

1526 **Burlington.** Boardman, Henry A. Sermon on death of John M. Connell, John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophy, at Burlington, August 29, 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. .75

1527 **Burlington.** Brown, Henry A. The Settlement of Burlington. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Burlington, 1878. .75

1528 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, comprising facts and incidents of 200 years, from original and contemporaneous sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1529 **Camden Co.** Revolutionary Reminiscences of originally part of "Old Gloucester." 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Camden, N. J., 1876. $1.25

1530 **Cape May Co.** The History of, from Aboriginal Times to the Present Day, by Lewis T. Stevens. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Cape May, 1897. $3.00

1531 **Chambers,** T. F. The Early Germans of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies. (Our German Forefathers, The Moravians, Names of persons naturalized, etc.) Maps and illusts. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 667. n. p. (1895). $5.00

Pages 227 to 611 are genealogies.

1532 **Cumberland Co.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

NEW JERSEY—

1533 **East Jersey Proprietors.** Bi-Centennial of, at Perth Amboy, Nov. 25, 1884. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. .50

1534 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1535 **Harden,** Rev. Jacob S. Life, Confessions and Letters of, of Mt. Lebanon, N. J., Executed for the Murder of his Wife. Portrait. Uncut, pp. 48. Hackettstown, 1860. $1.50

Rare.

1536 **Journal and Votes** of the House of Representatives of New Jersey, in their first session at Perth Amboy, Nov. 10, 1703. 8vo, cl., pp. 270. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1537 **Minutes** of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of New Jersey (1774–6, also Proceedings of Town Meetings, etc.), pp. 618; Minutes of the Council of Safety, 1777, pp. 287. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Jersey City, Trenton, 1872–9. $3.00

1538 **Monmouth and Ocean Counties.** A History of, Embracing a Genealogical Record of the Earliest Settlers and their descendants, by Edwin Salter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Bayonne, 1890. $5.00

1539 **Morristown.** Colles, Julia K. Authors and Writers associated with Morristown (N. J.), with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Morristown, 1895. $2.00

1540 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, boards, pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1541 **Mulford,** Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. (Early English Discoveries, The Dutch Claim, New Netherland, Proceedings in West Jersey, Sale of the Province, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Camden, 1848. $2.00

1542 **NEW JERSEY LAWS.** Acts of the Council and Assembly of the State of New Jersey from the Establishment of the Present Government and Declaration of Independence to the end of the first sitting of the eighth session, Dec. 24th, 1783. Compiled by Peter Wilson, A. M. Folio, half bound, pp. 389; Appendix, pp. 28; Indexes, pp. 38. Trenton, Isaac Collins, 1784. $15.00

Valuable as giving all the Revolutionary war measures enacted by the state.

1543 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a history of its rise and progress, 1666 to present time. Illust. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1544 **Newark.** Pierson, B. T. Directory of City of Newark, 1862–3. Map. 12mo. Newark, 1862. $1.00

1545 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society," a History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1546 **Orange.** Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex Co., from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

1547 **Paterson.** A History of Industrial Paterson. Silk, Cotton, Flax, Locomotive, Iron and other Industries. Biographical Sketches. Interesting Facts and Incidents, etc. By L. R. Trumbull. Steel portraits and views. 4to, cl., pp. 342. Paterson, 1882. $2.50

Old Paterson, early stages and stage drivers, Colt family, Paterson in the Civil War, etc.

1548 **Paterson.** Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Jan'y 1, 1886. 8vo, cl. Paterson, 1886. .75

1549 **Princeton.** Hageman, John F. History of Princeton and its Insti-

›ns, including the Town from its settlement through the Revolu- to the present time, the College, ninent Families, etc. Illustrated. ls., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1879. $5.00

550 **Raum**, John O. History of r Jersey from earliest settlement to present time. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, ı, gilt. Phila. (1897). $3.50

551 **Readington.** Historical Dis- se and Addresses delivered at the h Anniversary of the Reformed rch (1719–1894). Illust. 12mo, ı, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

552 **Records** of the Governor and ncil of East Jersey. Journal from after Dec. 1st, 1682 (to 1703.) cloth, pp. 245. J. C., 1872. $1.50

553 **Report** of the New Jersey ımissioners on the Centennial Ex- tion. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cl., 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

554 **Sackett**, Wm. E. Modern ;les of Trenton, being a History of [. Politics and Legislature. 1868– ł. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

e (the author) can stir up more kicking and ıling with a single paragraph than anyone we know of with a volume."—JERSEY CITY s.

555 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An ;orical Account of the first settle- t of Salem in West Jersey, by n Fenwick, chief proprietor, with ıy important events that have oc- ed embracing a period of 150 s. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila.,). $3.50

556 **Stockton**, R. F. Defense of System of Internal Improvements ıe State of New Jersey. 8vo. cl., 49. Phila., 1864. $1.00

557 **Sypher**, J. R., and **Apgar**, A. History of New Jersey. 12mo, h, pp. 273. Phila., 1871. .75

558 **Taylor**, Benj. C. Annals of Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch ›rmed Church, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

1559 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1859. $1.00

1560 **Trenton.** Raum, J. C. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1561 **(Ward, T.).** Passaic, a Group of Poems touching that River. Steel plate 12mo, cf. N.Y., 1842. $1.50

1562 **Woodward**, E. M. Bonaparte's Park (N. J.), and the Murats. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

1563 **Wycliffe Semi-Millennial** Bible Celebration. Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey, Trenton, September, 1880. 4to, cloth, pp., 104. $1.00

NEW MEXICO.

1564 **Box**, Michael J. Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico, being the record of ten years of travel and rese rch. 12mo, cl., pp., 344. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1565 **Champney**, Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. Illust. Thick 8vo, cl. Boston, 1888. $1.50

1566 **DAVIS**, W. H. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Map and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. Doylestown, 1869. $12.00

Very rare.

1567 **Davis**, W. W. H. El Gringo, or New Mexico and her People. (Historical Sketch, Manners and Customs, Pueblo Indians, etc.) Illust. with 13 views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. New York, 1857. $1.50

NEW MEXICO—

1568 **Haines**, Helen. History of New Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530–1890. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 631. $2.50

Pueblo Aborigines; Expeditions of Guzman and Cabeca de Vaca, 1530-36; Friar Niza; Expedition of Ruiz; Pueblo Revolution; Santa Fe Trade; Mexican Rule; Onate Conquest and Colonization of New Mexico; Re-conquest of New Mexico, etc., etc. 144 Biographical Sketches and 121 Portraits.

1569 **Prince**, L. Bradford. Historical Sketches of New Mexico, from

NEW MEXICO—

the Earliest Records of American Occupation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 327. N. Y., 1883. $2.00

1570 **Roberts**, Edwards, with the Invader. Glimpses of the Southwest. Illustr. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. $1.00

1571 **Wallace**, Susan E. The Land of the Pueblos. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1888. $1.50

NEW YORK STATE.

(*Including New York City.*)

1572 **Adirondacks.** Headley, J. T. Letters from the Backwoods. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 105. New York, 1850. $1.25

1573 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods or Summerings in the Wilderness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

1574 **Adirondacks.** Stickler, Jos. W. The Adirondacks as a Health Resort. 16mo, cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1886. .50

1575 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1576 **Albany.** Harsha, David A. Noted Living Albanians and State Officials. A series of Biographical Sketches with numerous portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp 524. Albany, 1891. $2.50

1577 **Albany.** The Heroes of Albany. A Memorial of the Patriot Martyrs who sacrificed their Lives during the Late War. Brief Histories of Albany Regiments. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 870. Albany, 1866. $3.00

1578 **Barber**, John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collections of the State of New York. Map and 230 engravings. 8vo, calf. (foxed,) pp. 608. New York, 1842. $4.00

1579 **Bartram**, John. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Animals, etc., made by Mr. John Bartram in his travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, with a curious account of Niagara by Peter Kalm. Plate and map. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1751 (reprint Rochester.) $1.50

Limited reprint of 300 copies.

1580 **Binghampton.** Wilkinson, J. B. The Annals of Binghampton and of the country connected with it from the earliest settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Binghampton, 1840. $5.00

1581 **Blair**, John. (Pastor of the Church of Wallkill.) Essays on the Sacraments, on Regeneration, and on Grace. 16mo, boards. Litchfield, (1770). $1.50

Very fine clean fresh copy.

1582 **Brodhead**, John R. History of the State of New York. Vol. 1, 1609 to 1664; Vol. 2, 1664 to 1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 801 and 680. New York, 1859–71. $6.50

1583 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherland. An Oration on the 200th anniversary before New York Historical Society. Map. Roy. 8vo, pp. 87. New York, 1864. $1.50

1584 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851–2, 10th Annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1585 **Brooklyn.** Jan, a Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn, by A. L. C. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

1586 **Brooklyn.** Our Firemen: The Official History of the Brooklyn Fire Department, from the First Volunteer to the latest. (Early Brooklyn and its Volunteer Fire Department, First fire Company, Brooklyn in the Revolution, etc.). Numerous portraits and illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 478. Brooklyn, 1892. $2.00

1587 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the year 1845, by a Sunday School Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

1588 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Henry R. History of the City of Brooklyn, including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Maps and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867. $7.50

1589 **Brooklyn.** The Old and the New, or Past and Present of the Parish of St. Ann's, Brooklyn. 12mo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1869. $1.00

1590 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church. Illustrated Centennial Record, historical and biographical. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. N. Y., 1885. $3.00

1591 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies, May 24th, 1883. 4to, cl., pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1592 **Brooks,** Eldridge S. The Story of New York. (Dutch New York, Early Political Struggles, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1888. $1.25

1593 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, Sir William Johnson, etc., by Wm. Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $3.50

1594 **Buffalo.** History of, and of Erie County. (Erie Co., in 1620, Dutch in New York, Puritan in New England, La Salle, Niagara, Pontiac, etc.) Numerous portraits. 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Syracuse, 1884. $7.50

1595 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with some of his celebrated speeches and proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on his death, by Geo. J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

1596 **Camp,** Phineas. Poems of the Mohawk Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Utica, 1859. $1.25

1597 **Campbell,** Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1849. $3.00

1598 **Catskill Association,** formed for the purpose of improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other purposes, Dec. 28, 1836. 2 maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. New York, 1837. $2.50

1599 **Cherry Valley.** Sawyer, John. History of Cherry Valley 1740–1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Cherry Valley, 1898. $1.00

1600 **Clinton.** Allison, Chas. E. Historical Sketch of Hamilton College. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Yonkers, 1889. $1.25

NEW YORK STATE—

1601 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1602 **Columbia** and Greene County Preacher. Sermons on various important subjects, by ministers of the Gospel. 12mo, calf, pp. 351. Hudson, 1825. $1.50

A rare Hudson river publication.

1603 **Colvin**, Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of N. Y. for 1873. (Second Report.) Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. .75

1604 **Concord.** Briggs, Erasmus. History of the original Town of Concord, being the present towns of Concord, Colliers, N. Colliers and Sardinia (with genealogies). 8vo, half mor., pp. 977. Rochester, 1883. $10.00

1605 **Cortland Co.** Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History of, and the Border Wars of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. (Aboriginal, French and English History, Sullivan's Campaigns, Am. Revolution, etc.) Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1859. $3.50

1606 **Cooperstown.** A Centennial Offering, being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with sketch of James Fennimore Cooper. Edited by S. M. Shaw. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Cooperstown, 1886. $1.25

1607 **Cooperstown.** Livermore, S. T. History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of J. Fennimore Cooper. 12mo, cl., pp. 276. Albany, 1862. $1.50

1608 **Documents** Relating to the Colonial History of New York, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 10 vols. and Index; also Vol. 12, Fernow, Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware; together, 12 vols., 4to, cloth, Maps, etc. Albany. $14.00

NEW YORK STATE—

1609 **Dunlap**, William. History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Map and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1839. $7.50

1610 **Dunlap**, Wm. A History of New York for Schools. Illustrated. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. N. Y., 1840. $1.25

1611 **Fernow**, Berthold. Calendar of Wills on file and recorded in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626–1836. 4to, boards, pp. 657. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

No. 28 of a limited edition of 100 copies. De luxe style.

1612 **Fernow**, B. Documents relating to the History and Settlement of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, 1630–1684, with the relations of the Settlers with the Indians. 4to, cl., pp. 617. Albany, 1881. $4.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 13.

1613 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church, of Fishkill. 8vo, cl., pp. 229. For Private Distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1614 **Genesee Co.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of New York, called the Genesee Country. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Fredericktown, 1840. (Reprint, 1892.) .50

1615 **Hastings**, Hugh. Second Annual Report of the State Historian of New York. (Largely Colonial Muster Rolls.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 1029. Albany, 1897. $1.50

1616 **Herkimer Co.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest period to the present time. Iroquois Indians, Early German Tribes, Palatine Immigrations, etc.)

Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $4.00

1617 **Hotchkin,** James H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise. Progress and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that section. (Original inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee Co.), etc. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. New York, 1848. $3.50

1618 **Ithaca.** The Scenery of Ithaca and the head waters of Cayuga Lake as portrayed by different writers, and Edited by the Publisher. Illust., 12mo, pp. 153. Ithaca, 1866. .75

1619 **Jamaica.** Macdonald, Jos. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I. The oldest Existing Church of the Presbyterian name in America. 12mo, cl., pp. 329. New York, 1862. $1.50

1620 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. Portraits, 8vo, cl., pp. 826. Auburn, 1852. $2.50

1621 **Kirkland.** Gridley, A. D. History of the Town of Kirkland. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1874. $2.00

1622 **Lee,** Chas. A. A catalogue of Medicinal Plants in the State of New York with a brief account of their Composition and Medical Properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. N. Y., 1848. .75

1623 **Lewis Co.** A History of, by Franklin B. Hough. Ports. 8vo, half bound, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $4.00

1624 **Long Island Wills,** Early, with Genealogical and Historical notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of names, localities and letters of administration. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

1625 **Long Island.** Cypress, J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island.) Edited by Frank Forester. Plates, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842. $2.50

1626 **Long Island.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the History and the early Colonial Settlements on Long Island with a map made in 1666. 4to, cloth, pp. 799. Albany, 1883. $6.00

Doc. Col. Hist. No. 14.

1627 **Long Island.** Flint, Martha B. Early Long Island, a Colonial study. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

1628 **Long Island.** Memorial of the late Hon. David S. Jones, with appendix containing notices of the Jones Family of Queens Co. 12mo, cl., pp. 99. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

1629 **Long Island.** Prime, Nath'l S. A History of Long Island from its First Settlement to 1845 with Annals of the Several Towns. Map, 12mo, cloth (foxed), pp. 420. New York, 1845. $3.50

1630 **Long Island.** Shaw, Edward R. Legends of Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. N. Y. (1895). $1.00

1631 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their political condition to the end of the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, uncut, 184 pages. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1828. $8.00

Contains the Errata often missing.

1632 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland, or translation from the early Dutch Poets of New

NEW YORK STATE—
York, with Memoirs of their Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 209. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

No. 15 of a limited edition of 75 copies.

1633 **Natural History of the State of New York,** viz.: Zoology, by Dr. De Kay, 5 vols.; Botany, by Dr. Torrey, 2 vols.; Mineralogy, by Dr. Beck, 1 vol.; Geology, by Hall and others, 4 vols.; Agriculture, by Dr. Emmons, 5 vols.; Palæontology, by Dr. Hall, 9 vols. Together 26 vols., thick 4to, black cloth. Hundreds of plates, many of which are beautifully colored by hand. Albany, 1842–86. $55.00

Published by the State at enormous outlay. The beautiful volume on the Ornithology of the State alone contains 141 hand colored plates of 308 figures. This is a fine set, and at this figure is very reasonable. Separate volumes can be supplied.

1634 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), Dec. 12, 1875. 8vo, hf. sheep, pp. 331. N.Y., 1876. $1.75

1635 **New Netherland.** Remonstrances of New Netherland, and the occurrences there, addressed to the high and mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands on the 28th July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer, Translated from a copy of the original Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 4to, hf. red mor., pp. 67. Albany, 1856. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from the Translator.

1636 **New Netherland.** Representation from New Netherland, Concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness and poor condition of the same. Map. Hague, 1650. Broad advice to the United Netherland Provinces, made and arranged from divers true and trusty memories by I. A. G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Two rare tracts translated from the Dutch, with notes by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, cloth, pp. 190. N Y., 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Presentation copy from James Lenox.

NEW YORK CITY.

1637 **A Week in Wall Street,** by one who knows. 16mo, bds., pp. 152. N. Y., 1841. $1.00

1638 **Asmodeus in New York.** (Cost of Luxury in New York, Eccentric Characters, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 378. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1639 **Astor Place Riot.** Account of the Terrific and Fearful Riot at the Astor Place Opera House, May 10, 1849. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. N. Y., 1849. .50

1640 **Baird,** Robert. Transplanted Flowers; or Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff (daughter of John Jacob Astor), and the Duchess De Broglie, daughter of Madame De Stael. Steel portrait and plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 160. New York, 1839. .75

1641 **Beers,** F. W. Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Folding colored maps and engravings of some of the old residences. Folio, cloth. New York, 1867. $4.00

1642 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York Past, Present and Future. Comprising a History of New York City, and a description of its present condition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849. $2.50

1643 **Boese,** Thomas. Public Education in the City of New York, its history, condition and statistics. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1869. $1.25

1644 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 100 engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1645 **Bradford,** William. Address on the 200th Birth Day of. The Introducer of the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America, by John W. Wallace. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

Presentation copy from Geo. H. Moore to C. W. Frederickson.

1646 **Cammann, H. J. and Camp, H. N.** The Charities of New York. Brooklyn and Staten Island. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 597. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1647 **Chamber of Commerce.** The Charter and By-Laws, with History of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 160. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1648 **Church of Zion and St. Timothy.** History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for private circulation. $2.75

1649 **Clews, Henry.** Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 718. New York, 1888. $1.50

1650 **Common Council.** Manual for 1856, by D. T. Valentine. Maps and plates. 12mo, cl. N. Y. $2.50

1651 **Costello, A. E.** Our Police Protectors. History of the New York Police from the earliest period to the present time. 200 illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 574. New York, Published by the Author, 1885. $1.50

Primitive Police Regulations, 1609-1664, Draft Riots, etc.

1652 **Cummings, Thos. S.** Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with occasional dottings by the wayside, from 1825 to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Phila., 1865. $1.25

1653 **Davenport, John I.** The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York City, 1860–70. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. N. Y., 1894. $3.50

Printed by the Author and now rare.

1654 **Davis, A.** History of New Amsterdam, or New York as it was in the Days of the Dutch Governors, Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 240. New York. 1854. $2.50

1655 **Dawson, Hy. B.** Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Vol. I. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisiana N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1656 **Documents** on the Croton Water Works, 1830–40. (Reports, Surveys, Estimates.) Plans, tables, etc. 8vo, sheep. $3.00

1657 **Earle,** Alice Morse. Colonial Days in Old New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. London, 1896. $1.00

1658 **Fairchild,** Herman Le Roy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, uncut, pp. 190. N. Y., Published by the Author, 1887. $1.50

1659 **Fowler,** William W. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with personal experiences of a Speculator. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. N. Y., 1880. $1.50

1660 **Griggs,** Wm. N. The Celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents, with Memoir of the Author. 16mo, cloth, (worn) pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1661 **Hardie,** James. The History of the Tread-Mill, Containing an Account of its Origin, Construction, Operation, Effects as it Respects the Health and Morals of the Convicts. Curious view of Convicts working on Tread-Mill. 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1824. $3.00

By the author of "The Description of the City of New York," and this volume gives an account of "The Penitentiary, situated at Bellevue, near to the East River." The Tread-Mill in the Penitentiary was finished on Sept. 7, 1822, and on the 23rd of the same month put in operation. Contains curious and interesting early New York matter. Presentation copy from the author.

1662 **Haswell,** Chas. H. Reminiscences of Octogenarian of the City of New York. (1816–1860) Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 581. New York, 1896. $2.00

One of the most interesting books written on the subject.

1663 **Hone,** Philip. The Diary of, 1828–51, edited with an introduction by Bayard Tuckerman (Reception of

NEW YORK CITY—

Dickens, Cholera in New York, Dinner to Lafayette, Great Fire of 1835, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $4.00

1664 **IRVING**, Washington. A History of New York from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty, containing among many surprising and curious matters the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubtful, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. First edition, with oblong folding-plate of the view of New York. 2 vols., 12mo, full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. New York, Inskeep and Bradford, 1809. $30.00

First edition and very rare. The folding plate has been mounted on linen and the title page repaired at the top so neatly that it is hardly perceptible.

1665 **Irving**, Washington. Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, entirely uncut. Phila., Carey & Lea, 1832. $2.00

? Fine, fresh, clean copy in unexceptional condition.

1666 **Janvier**, Thomas. In Old New York. Maps and illustrations of old buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. New York, 1894. $1.50

1667 **Johnson**, Samuel. (First President King's College, New York.) Life and Correspondence of. (Small Pox in New York, 1759. Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

1668 **Kossuth**, Louis. Report of the committee appointed by the City of New York for the Reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

1669 **Lamb**, Matha J. History of the City of New York, its origin, rise and progress. Fully illustrated. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1877. $10.00

The best history of New York, covering about 1600 pages fully indexed.

NEW YORK CITY—

1670 **Lamb**, Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History 1642–1883. 4to, cl., pp. 95. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

1671 **Lenox**, Jas. Recollections of, and of the Formation of His Library, by Henry Stevens. Portraits, 4to, cl., uncut, pp. 211. Lond., 1887. $5.00

Large Paper Copy, only a few printed.

1672 **Lexow Investigation** (the full report). Report and Proceedings of the Senate Committee appointed to investigate the Police Department of the city of New York. Five large 8vo vols., cl., with all the testimony in full. Albany, 1895. $3.50

1673 **Lossing**, Benson, J. History of New York City, embracing an outline sketch of events from 1609 to 1830, and a full account of its Development from 1830 to 1884. Two vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. (1884). $2.50

In this edition the portraits, views, etc., were left out.

1674 **Maverick**, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond of the New York Press, for thirty years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1675 **Mines**, John F. A Tour Around New York, being Recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 518. N. Y., 1893. $2.00

1676 **Mines**, John F. Walks in Our Churchyards, Old New York, Trinity Parish, by Felix Oldboy. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 181. N. Y., 1896. $1.25

1677 **Moss**, Frank (President of the N. Y. Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time. New York City Life in all its various phases, with introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. Three vols., 8vo, red cloth, uncut. New York, 1897. $5.00

1678 **Neal**, Joseph C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis, with etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cl., pp. 222. Phila., 1838. $1.50

1679 **New York City "Ring,"** its Origin, Maturity and Fall, discussed in a Reply to the New York Times, by S. J. Tilden. 8vo, paper, pp. 83. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

1680 **New York** Historical Society Collections. Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montressor, 1757 to 1759. Siege of Louisbourg, Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.), from the first volume of the series (1868) to the 24th vol. (1891), in all 24 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868–92. $50.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indenture of apprenticeship, 1694-1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

1682 **New York Historical Society**, the Collections of. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1811–21. $7.50

1683 **New York Historical Society**, Collections. 2nd. Series, Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1684 **Procter**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical sketches of Judges and Lawyers with incidents of important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1685 **Rccords of New Amsterdam** from 1653–1674. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. New York, 1897. $17.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed, they consist of minutes of the Court of Burgmasters and Schepens and include much new and curious information regarding the Old Dutch Settlers, the entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

1686 **Riker**, James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Capt. John Van Arsdale, by whose efforts the American Flag was successfully raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York, printed for the author, 1883. .50

1687 **Rode's** Business Directory for 1854–5, containing a classification of trades, professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

1688 (**Russell**, William.) Diary of a Detective Police Officer (in New York City), by Waters. 8vo, hf mor., pp. 198. N. Y., 1864. $1.00

1689 **Shea**, Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of their History and Lives of their Pastors, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 4to, mor., pp. 748. N. Y., 1878. $3.50

1690 **Sheldon**, Geo. W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of of the City of New York. (Notable Fires, Parades, Fireman's Ball, List of Firemen 1793–96, etc.) Numerous views of old engines, fire caps, old buildings, etc. 4to, cl., pp. 575. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1882. $2.00

Published at $4.50.

1691 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. N. Y., 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the country, Direction of Its Growth, the 5th av. and Westward Tendency, etc.

1692 **Tower**, F. B. Illustrations of the Croton Acqueduct. 120 steel engravings of scenery, etc. Folio, cl., pp. 152. N. Y., 1843. $4.00

1693 **Water Front** Photographs of, a Series of 12 photographs 18½ inches by 8½ inches showing the docks and distant buildings before "sky scrapers" were erected, with names of buildings. Mounted on cardboard and bound in oblong 4to full mor., n. p. n. d. $5.00

Interesting and historically valuable.

NEW YORK CITY—

1694 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early life, Congressional Career and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando Wood, by a Citizen of New York. Portrait, 12mo, cl., pp. 126. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

1695 **Wooley,** Chas. Two Years Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America. New edition by E. B. O'Calaghan. Large paper 4to, cloth. New York, 1860. $2.50

1696 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 472. New York, 1860. $2.00

1697 **ZENGER TRIAL.** The Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, who was lately tryd and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the Government. 4to, pp. 32. London, 1738.

A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal. 4to, pp. 48. Boston, 1738. $35.00

The trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

1698 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various travellers, with original additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1699 **Niagara.** Holley, George W. The Falls of Niagara, and other famous cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

1700 **Niagara.** Hunter, Wm. S. Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. Very long folding view of Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence, etc. 12mo, half mor. Boston, 1857. .75

1701 **Niagara.** Maude, John. A Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. With 8 fine plates of Niagara, the Hudson, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor. pp. 345. London, 1800. $15.00

Fine copy of this rare book, a complete description of all the most notable places in New York state is given.

1702 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. New York Colonial Tracts. I. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, with wreck off Montauk Point, 1701; II. Voyage of Geo. Clarke to America; III. Voyages of the Slavers, St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659 and 1663, together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave trade under the Dutch. 3vols., 4to, uncut, edition limited to 100 copies. Albany, 1866–72. $10.00

Large paper copies.

1703 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cl. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1704 **Oneida Co.** Jones, Pomroy. Annals and Recollections of Oneida Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 893. Rome, 1851. $4.00

1705 **Orange Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, etc. Portaits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 1548. New York, 1895. $8.00

1706 **Orleans Co.** Thomas, Arad. Pioneer History of Orleans Co., N. Y., with some account of the Civil Divisions of Western New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 463. Albion, 1871. $4.00

1707 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1708 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Personal and other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, etc. Steel port. 8vo, cl., pp. 575. New York, 1852. $1.75

1709 **Peck,** John, and **Lawton,** John. Historical Sketch of the Bap-

tist Missionary Convention, embracing a Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Baptist Denomination in Central and Western New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 256. Utica, 1837. $1.25

1710 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the old Town of Pompey, June 29th, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of its early Inhabitants. Lithographic ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. (Library stamped.) $1.50

1711 **Poughkeepsie.** Lossing, Benson J. Vassar College and Its Founder. Port. Roy 8vo,cl., pp. 175. N.Y., (Privatlely Printed,) 1867. $3.00

1712 **Rochester.** A Story. Historical, by Jenny M. Parker. Illust. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

1713 **Rogers,** Frank D. Folk Stories of the Northern Border (Up the St. Lawrance River in 1796, French Settlers, Captivity of Mrs. Howe, Pioneer Hardships,) illustd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 273. Clayton, 1897. $1.25

1714 **St. Lawrence and Franklin Co's.** Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Maps, 8vo, cl., pp. 719. Albany, 1853. $5.00

1715 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga, in 1901. 200 illust, by Lumley. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. New York, 1872. $1.25

1716 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illust, 12mo, cl., pp. 451. New York, 1880. $1.25

1717 **Schenectady.** Pearson, Prof. Jonathan. A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; contributions towards a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley. Illustd. 4to, cloth, uncut, 466 pages. Albany, 1883. $5.00

Only 300 copies printed.

1718 **SCHOHARIE CO.** Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County, and the Border Wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American Revolution and interesting memoranda of the Mohawk Valley, with illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Albany, 1845. $10.00

This book has sold as high as $20.00.

1719 **Sidney.** The Sidney Centennial Jubilee at Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., June 13th, 1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. Ann Arbor, 1875. $2.50

Rare, early settlers, ministers, etc.

1720 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison as seen in a 12 years' Chaplaincy, 12mo, cl., pp. 376. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1721 **Southampton.** Addresses delivered on the 250th anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1722 **Southampton.** The First Book of Record with other Ancient Documents of historic value. 8vo, tinted covers, pp. 177. Sag Harbor, N. Y., 1874. $3.50

1723 **Southold.** Whitaker, Epher. History of Southold, L I., its first century. 12mo, cl., pp. 354. Southold, 1881. $4.00

1724 **Southold.** Hayes, Chas. W. William Wells of Southold and his Descendants, 1638 to 1878. Plate, 8vo, original paper covers, uncut, pp. 300. Buffalo, 1878. $6.00

Scarce, only a few printed for the family.

1725 **Spencer,** Ambrose. Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1726 **Steuben Co.** McMaster, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben Co., including notices of old Pioneer Settlers. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Bath, 1852 (reprint). $1.50

A limited number of copies reprinted of the rare original.

NEW YORK STATE—

1727 **Suffolk Co.** Bi-Centennial History and Addresses of Suffolk County. 8vo, cl., pp. 125. Babylon, 1885. $1.25

1728 **Suffolk Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 1045. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

1729 **Syracuse.** Hand, M. C. From a Forest to a City. Personal Reminiscences of Syracuse. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Syracuse, 1889. $1.50

1730 **Syracuse.** Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks of Syracuse. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. Syracuse, 1894. $2.50

1731 **Thomson,** John. Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, with list of Officers and Members since 1756. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

Includes an oration on "The Scot Abroad and the Scot at Home."

1732 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive, edited by N. P. Willis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. N. Y., 1868. .75

1733 **Troy.** Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789–1889. (New France and New Netherland, 1524–1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624–1786; Village of Troy, 1789–1800, etc.), by Arthur James Weise. Facsimiles of old views and maps. 4to, cloth, pp. 353. Troy, 1891. $3.00

1734 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1735 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with remarks on its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc., written at the Request of several Gentlemen of Troy. 2d Edition, with notes. 4to, cl., pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

1736 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, being sketches of its Inhabitants, with the Civil History of the place from its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1737 **Votes and Proceedings** of the Assembly of the State of N. Y. at the First Meeting of the 4th Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, Sept. 7, 1780. (Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MSS.) Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1738 **Watson,** W. C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by Wm. Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $2.00

1739 **Westchester Co,** Bolton, Robert. History of the County of Westchester from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Maps, genealogical tables and illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1848. $8.00

1740 **Westchester Co.** Bolton, Robert. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, 1693 to 1853. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 749. N.Y. 1855. $3.00

1741 **Westchester Co.** Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo, cl., pp. 174. N. Y., 1897. $1.25

1742 **Westchester Co.** Pelletreau, Wm. S. The Wills of Westchester County. A careful abstract of all the wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664 to 1784, with

ealogical and historical notes. 4to, pp. 488. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

743 **Westchester Co.** Scharf, J. ›mas. History of Westchester nty, including Morrisiana, King's lge and West Farms, which have ı annexed to New York City. fusely illust. 2 vols., 4to, 900 pp. ı, half calf. Phila., 1886. $17.50

744 **West Point.** Boynton, E. C. tory of West Point and its Military ›ortance during the American olution, and the Origin and Pro- s of the U. S. Military Academy. ›s and colored illusts., some fold- 8vo, cl., pp. 408. New York, 3. $3.00

745 **Yonkers,** History of, from Earliest Times to the Present, in- ling an elaborate description of its ›rigines. A Narrative of its Dis- ›ry and Early Settlement by the ch and other Europeans: a record ›vents within its Borders for 100 rs; its stirring Scenes as part of famous "Neutral Ground of the olution," etc. Views of old build- , and portraits, etc. 4to, full mor., edges, pp. 454. N.Y., 1896. $2.50

aluable work published at $10.00.

746 **Yonkers** in the Rebellion of l–65, by Thos. A. Atkins and ı W. Oliver. Illust. Roy. 8vo, ı, pp. 263. DeVinne, 1892. $4.00

OHIO.

'47 **Biographical** Encyclopædia)hio of the Nineteenth Century. dreds of steel portraits. 4to, full , pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

'48 **Black,** Alex. The Story of ›. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 326. on (1888). $1.25

'49 **Campbell,** John W. Bio- hical Sketches and Literary Re- s of, compiled by his widow. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. $1.50

The biographical sketches are of Rufus Putnam, Wm. Trimble, George W. Burnett, etc., all early Ohio Pioneers.

1750 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of, by her Grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia, Printed for the Author, 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

1751 **Champaign and Logan Cos.** History of, from their first settlement, by Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both counties. 8vo, cloth. pp. 460, Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1752 **Cinncinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. Cincinnatl, 1851. $1.00

1753 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1754 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Daniel. Discourses delivered by appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, Jan'y 9th and 10th, 1852, by Dr. Daniel Drake 12mo, cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early Physicians, Scenery and Society of Cincinnati, Benefits of Public Medical Libraries, etc.

1755 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1756 **Cincinnati.** History of (Cincinnati, First Decade, Cincinnati in the Rebellion, Early publishers, publications, etc.) Fine steel portraits and views. 4to, half mor., full gilt edges, pp. 534. (Cleveland), 1881. $4.00

1757 **Cincinnati.** Mansfield, E. D. Personal Memories, Social, Political and Literary, with Sketches of many

OHIO—

Noted People, 1803–1843. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1879. $1.25

1758 **Miller**, Francis, W. Cincinnati Beginnings, missing chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, chiefly from unpublished documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1759 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetary of Spring Grove. Many lith. plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1760 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including original papers with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 487. Cleveland, $4.00.

1761 **Columbus**, its History, Resources, and Progress by Jacob H. Studer. Map, illusts, etc., 12mo, cl., pp. 584. n. p. 1873. .75

Early history of the city. Incidents of War (1861-65), John Morgan's Escape from the Penitentiary, Assassination of Lincoln. etc,

1762. **Corwin**, Thomas. A Sketch' by A. P. Russell. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

Gov. of Ohio, Minister to Mexico, etc.

1763. **Coshocton Co**, Historical Collections of, a complete panorama of the Country 1764–1876, by Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cl., pp. 264, Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

1764 **Dayton.** Edgar, John F. Life in Dayton and Vicinity, 1796–1840. (La Salle's Treaties with the Indians, Settlement and the First Settlers, War 1812, Dayton in 1840). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 289 pages. Dayton, O., 1896. $1.25

1765 **Eyre**, John. The Christian Spectator, being a Journey from England to Ohio, Two years in that State, Travels in America, etc. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1838. $2.00

1766 **Granville.** Bushnell, Henry. The History of Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1767 **Hamilton Co.** History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches. Compiled by Henry A. Ford and Kate B. Ford. Map. Numerous fine steel portraits. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edge, pp. 432. n. p. n. d. $5.00

1768 **Harris**, Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory northwest of the Alleghany Mts., 1803, with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $5.00

1769 **Highland Co.** Thompson, James H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from its first creation to July 4th 1876, with continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1770 **Howells**, Wm. Cooper. Recollections of Life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840, with an introduction by his son, Wm. Dean Howells. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Cincin., 1895. $2.00

1771 **Knapp**, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with the occupation by the French, 1680. 8vo, sheep, pp. 667. Toledo, 1872. $3.00

1772 **Knox Co.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County. 1779–1862, with a sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

1773 **Marion and Hardin Cos.** Portrait and Biographical Record. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 563. Chicago, 1895. $60.0

1774 **Moorhead**, W. K. Fort Ancient, the Great Pre-historic Earthwork in Warren Co., Ohio, with account of its mounds and graves. Folding map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. Teddington (Cincinnati), 1890. $1.50

1775 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio and U. S. Senator, 1833–39, by B. F. Morris. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1776 **Ohio Geological Survey,** Final Reports by J. S. Newberry and others. Geology, with 2 atlases, 5 vols.; Zoology and Botany, 1 vol.; Economic Geology, 1 vol.; Palaentology, 2 vols. Plates, etc. 9 vols., Royal 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1873–8. $9.00

1777 **Piatt,** John J. Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley. 12mo, cl., pp. 160. London, 1884. $1.00

1778 **Seneca Co.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca Co. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indians, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1779 **Teetor,** Henry B. Past and Present of Mill Creek Valley, being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton Co. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1882. 1.25

1780 **Thomson,** Peter G. A Bibliography of the State of Ohio; a Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State, Collations and Bibliographical Notices; together with prices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. Cincinnati (published by the Author), 1880. $4.00

A perfect mine of information on the whole literature of the Central West, and probably the best special work on American Bibliography.

1781 **Toledo.** Portrait and Biographical Record of the City of Toledo and Lucas and Wood Counties. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 523. Chicago, 1895. $6.50

1782 **Washington Co.** Andrews, J. W. Washington Co. and the Early Settlement of Ohio; the Centennial Address delivered at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 83. Cincinnati, 1877. $1.00

1783 **Wayne Co.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and first settlers to the present time. Steel ports. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $5.00

OREGON.

1784 **Armstrong,** A. N. Oregon, comprising a brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cl., pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1785 **Gatschet,** Albert S. The Klamouth Indians of Southwestern Oregon, 2 vols., 4to, cl., pp. 711 and 712. Wash., 1890. $4.50

1786 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon, its History, Condition and Prospects, with Personal adventures among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cl., pp. 437. New York, 1859. $1.50

1787 **Irving,** Washington. Astoria; or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1836. $4.00

Fine copy of the first edition in the original cloth covers.

1788 **Murphy,** John M. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer (over 200 pages of State History). First Year of Publication. 8vo, bds, pp. 382. Portland, 1873. $1.00

1789 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1882. .75

Birds of Oregon, Farmer's Sports and Pastimes, Land Laws, History of Oregon, etc.

1790 **Nicolay,** C. G. The Oregon Territory, an account of the Country and its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1791 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington. Observations on the Country, its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA.

1792 **Acrelius,** Israel. A History of New Sweden; or the Settlements on the River Delaware. Translated from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by Wm. M. Reynolds. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Phila., 1874. $3.50

1793 **Allegheny Co.** History of, with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Buildings, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1876. $7.50

1794 **Allegheny** County's Hundred Years (1754 to 1888). Oil Trade, from Pack Horse to Railroad, Boat Building, etc., by George H. Thurston. Views. 8vo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

1795 **Armor,** Wm. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the State from 1609 to 1873. Portraits. 8vo, calf, pp. 657. Philadelphia, 1873. $2.50

1796 **Beaver Co.** History of, early settlement, growth and development, with portraits, biographies, etc. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 908. Philadelphia, 1888. $5.00

1797 **Berks Co.** Montgomery, Morton L. History of Berks County in the Revolution, 1774–1783, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

1798 **Bethlehem and Nazareth, Pa.** Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Phila., Printed by Charles Cist, 1805. $4.00

Includes a narrative of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1799 **Biographical Encyclopedia** of Pennsylvania in the Nineteenth Century. Profusely illust with fine steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 672. Phila., 1874. $7.50

Published at $25.

PENNSYLVANIA—

1800 **Boyd,** Hon. John, Trial of, of Montgomery Co., June 14th, 1873, by his Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention, reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cl., pp. 75. Phila., 1874. $1.00

1801 **Bradford Imprint.** A More Just Vindication of the Hon. Sir William Keith against Unparalled Abuses Put Upon Him. (By James Logan.) Folio, 4 pages. (Phila. Andrew Bradford, 1726.) $8.50

See Hildeburn's Press of Penna. No. 288.

1802 **Bradford Imprint.** The Honest Man's Interest, as he claims any Lands in the Counties of New Castle, Kent or Suffex on Delaware. Folio, 4 pages. (Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1726.) $10.00

See Hildeburn's Press of Penn., No. 274.

1803 **Bradford Imprint.** To the Hon. William Keith, Governor of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex upon the Delaware (Penn.). Folio, 3 pages. (Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1717.) $10.00

See Hildeburn's Press of Penn., No. 146.

1804 **Breck,** Samuel. Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut, Phila., 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1805 **Bristol Borough.** Historical Sketches of, in the County of Bucks, anciently known as "Buckingham;" being the second chartered Borough in Pennsylvania. Commencing with its Colonial Settlement in 1681. and closing with the year 1853. By Wm. Bache. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Bristol, 1853. $3.00

1806 **Budd,** Thomas. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a true account of the Country in 1685. New edition edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cl., pp. 111. New York, 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1807 **Burrell,** A. B. Reminiscences of Geo. La Bar. the Centenarian of

Monroe Connty. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. Phila., 1870. .50

1808 **Chambersburg.** Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. New York, 1856. .75

1809 **Chester.** Historical Sketch of Chester on Delaware, by Henry G. Ashmead, with maps and illustrations. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 336. Chester, 1883. $2.50

1810 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania, from the earliest discovery to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 576. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1811 **Crawford County.** Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1874. (Historical Sketch of each Town), by Hamilton Child. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Syracuse, 1874. $1.50

1812 **Day,** Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, General and Local, with Descriptions of every County, etc. 165 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 708. Philadelphia, $3.50

1813 **Delaware County.** Smith, Geo. History of Delaware County, from its Discovery. With a notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 581. Phila., 1862. $3.00

1814 **Dickenson,** Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence in times of greatest difficulty. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. .75

1815 **Egle,** Wm. H. An illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political and military from its earliest settlement to the present time. Historical Descriptions of each county in the state. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1204. Harrisburg, 1877. $4.50

1816 **EPHRATA PRESS.** A Dissertation on Man's Fall, translated from the High-German Original (with Seal of the Society on title page). 8vo, half levant morocco by Bradstreet, 37 pages. Ephrata, 1765. $15.00

Fine copy and rare as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among the Tunckers, established a press at Ephrata, Pa., before the (Revolutionary) war. In 1735 he embraced the principles of the Baptists, and in 1744 he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760." Thomas' History of Printing.

1817 **Ephrata.** Chronicon Ephratense. A History of the Community of Seventh Day Baptists at Ephrata, Penn., translated from the German (edition of 1786) by J. Max Hark. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 288. Lancaster, 1889. $2.50

1818 **Erie Co.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. (La Salle Indian remains, Pontiac, Bouquet, Penn's Charter, War 1812, etc.), by Laura G. Sanford. Map and steel portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. Phila., 1862. $2.50

1819 **Fisher,** Sydney George. Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. Maps. 12mo, pp. 442. (Braddock's Defeat Pontiac's Conspiracy.) Phil., 1897. $1.00

1820 **Gordon.** A Gazeteer of the State of Pennsylvania, descriptions of its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc., with map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Phil., 1832. $1.50

1821 **Graydon,** Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1822 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and other poems. 16mo, cloth. Phila., 1883. .50

1823 **Harrisburg** Centennial Memorial English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1794–1894. (Civil War Reminiscences, Description of Harrisburg, etc.) By Geo. B. Stewart. Plates and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Harrisburg, 1894. $2.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1824 **Harrisburg.** Morgan, Geo. H. Annals comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics of Harrisburg from the period of its First Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. $2.50

1825 **Haverford College.** A History of, for the first 60 years of its existence. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 732. Phila., 1892. $3.00

1826 **Hazard,** Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware. 1609 to 1682. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Phila., 1850. $2.00

1827 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Pennsylvania commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cl., pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859 $3.00

1828 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. 12mo, cl., pp. 280. Phila., 1890. $1.50

1829 **Huntingdon Co.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon Co. from the earliest times to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1830 **Indiana** and Armstrong Cos. Biographical and Historical Encyclopaedia of, edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, mor., pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1891. $6.00

Published at $15.00

1831 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding map, 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila., 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1832 **Lancaster Co.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor. gilt, pp. 690. Chicago, 1894. $6.00

1833 **Lebanon.** Schmauk, Theo. E. Old Salem (Church) in Lebanon, with a History of the Congregation and Town. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. Lebanon, 1898. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA—

1834 **Maclay,** Saml. Journal of, while surveying the West Branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning and Allegheny Rivers, in 1790. Published by John F. Meguiness. 8vo, cl., pp. 63. Williamsport, 1887. $1.25

1835 **Maclay,** William, Journal of U. S. Senator from Pennslyvania, 1789–91. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. New York, 1890. $1.50

1836 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society of Pennslyvania. Vol. I. 8vo, cl., pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1864. $1.50

1837 **Memoirs of the Historical** Society of Pennsylvania. vol. 4 Part 2. (Observations on Mercer County, Pa., by B. Stokely the first settler in the County, Incidents in the Early History of Crawford Co., by a Huidekoper, Indians of Lancaster Co., by W. P. Foulke, etc.) 8vo, boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. $2 00

Pages 225 to 391 is a valuable list of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware in the State Paper Office in London.

1838 **Mifflin Co.** Cochran, Joseph. History of Mifflin County with Early Sketch of Pennsylvania. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.50

1839 **Monongahela.** The Old and New Monongahela (with genealogies of various families, including the Wm. Jones, Alexander, Scott, Van Voorhis, Frye, and many other families.) By John S. Van Voornis, A. M., M. D. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 486. Pittsburgh, 1893. $2.00

1840 **Nevin,** David R. B. Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians, with an appendix containing important historical papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 248. Phila., 1875. $1.25

1841 **Penn,** Wm., History of, founder of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. London, 1872. $2.00

1842 **Penn,** Wm., The Life of, for Young Persons. By Mary Hughes.

Fine portrait. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Lond., 1822. $1.25

1843 **Penn,** Wm. Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, collected from his Works, Correspondence and Biographies. 12mo, cl., pp. 512. Phila., 1882. .75

1844 **Pennsylvania Charters.** Charter to William Penn and Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1682–1708. Preceded by the Duke of York's Laws, in force from 1676 to 1682. With Historical Notes. Facsimiles. 8vo, half red mor., pp. 614. Harrisburg, 1879. $2.00

1845 **PENNA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** A complete set of the Memoirs, Vol. I (reprint edition) to Vol 14. 14 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1827–95. $35.00

Complete set, the earlier volumes are scarce and all are of the highest historical importance.

1846 **Pennsylvania Illustrated.** A General Sketch of the State, etc., Scenery, History, etc. Numerous engravings. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 100. Phila. (1874). $1.00

1847 **Pennsylvania Magazine** of History and Biography (Capture of Major Andre, by Major Henry Lee, Early Printing in Philadelphia, Founding of New Sweden, Reprints of original journals, Boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, etc.) Portraits and views. Vols. 1 to 9. Nine vols. thick 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877 to 1885. $20.00

A valuable journal for the historical student.

1848 **Pennsylvania Printing.** The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, by Thos. Brumley, pp. 280; A Discourse on the Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, etc., by Thos. Hartley; Christ's Spirit, by William Dell; Observations on enslaving, importing and purchasing Negroes. All in one vol. 8vo, calf. Germantown, C. Sower, 1759–60. $6.00

Fine copy. Works printed in English by Sower are rare.

1849 **Pennypacker,** Sam'l W. Historical and Biographical Sketches (Settlement of Germantown, Mennomite Emigration to Penn., Six Weeks in Uniform, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Phila., 1883. $1.50

1850 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collection, relating to the American Colonial Church. II. Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 807. Printed for Subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

1851 **Philadelphia.** A Full and Complete Account of the late Awful Riots in Philadelphia, with 10 curious wood cuts. 16mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 62 and 36. Phila., 1865. $1.50

Scarce.

1852 **Philadelphia.** Aitken Imprint. A Short introduction to English Grammar with critical notes by Rob't Lowth, D. D. 12mo, calf, pp. 132. Phila., R. Aitken, 1775. $1.50

1853 **Philadelphia.** Aitken Imprint. Essay on the character, manners and Genius of Women in different Ages, enlarged from the French of M. Thomas, by Mr. Russell. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, calf. Phila., Printed and sold by R. Aitken, 1774. $2.00

1854 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and its Founder. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 85. Phila., 1856. .75

1855 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Floræ Philadelpheæ. Description of Plants within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half boards, uncut. Phila., 1818. $4.00

1856 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

1857 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Book-

PENNSYLVANIA—

sellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 122. Phila., 1891. $1.25

1858 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, Jas. An Apology for the Life of, written by Himself. (No portrait.) 8vo, bds., uncut. Phila., 1814. $1.50

A fine uncut copy. The leaves never have been opened. It relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc.

1859 **Philadelphia.** Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery near Philadelphia, with Plates (and an Alphabetical list of Lot Owners). Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Phila., 1844. $1.50

1860 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America of Philadelphia, 1792 to 1884. (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.) Views and portraits. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Phila., 1885. $1.25

1861 **Philadelphia.** Mease, Jas. The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving an Account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements in Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. Folding plate. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 376. Phila., 1811. $2.50

1862 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from 1742 to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Phila., 1857. $1.25

1863 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. 44 Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1860. $4.00

1864 **Philadelphia.** The City Government of, with an Introduction by Edmund J. James. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Phila., 1893. $1 00

1865 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1857. $4.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1866 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Historic Tales of the Olden Time concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Penna. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. Phila., 1833. $1.50

1867 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phœnixville, Pa., and its Vicinity, from the settlement to year 1871, giving origin and growth of the Borough, and townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties, and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Phila., 1872. $1.75

1868 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 141. Phila., 1851. .75

1869 **Pittsburg.** Burgoyne, Arthur G. All Sorts of Pittsburghers. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 303. Pittsburg, 1892. $1.50

1870 **Pittsburg.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburg. 2 maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburg, 1851. $2.50

1871 **Pittsburg.** Thurston, Geo. H. Pittsburg as It Is, Past and Present; its Resources, etc. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 204. Pittsburg, 1857. $1.25

1872 **Pleasant Peregrination** thro' the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregrine Prolix. 18mo, cl., pp. 148. Phila., 1836. $1.00

1873 **PROUD,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor, William Penn. Map and port. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, entirely uncut. Phila., 1798. $25.00

Scarce in uncut condition. The portrait has been supplied from a smaller copy.

1874 ——— Another copy. 2 vols., calf. $12.50

1875 **Reichel**, Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755–1869, with an account of the Reunions of Former Pupils, and the Monument in Memory of those who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. $1.25

1876 **Schuylkill Co.** Dewes, F. P. The Molly Maguires; the origin, growth and character of the organization. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 380. Phila., 1877. $2.00

1877 **(Shippen Papers.)** Letters and papers relating chiefly to provincial history of Pennsylvania, by T. Balch; with some notices of the writers (genealogy of their family, etc.), by Thomas Balch. Privately printed. 8vo, half mor., pp. 138 and 312. Phila., 1855. $20.00

Extremely rare. A very small number of copies printed, so as "to prevent any, except those connected by kindred ties, from obtaining the volume." The genealogical notices occupy 138 pages. The letters contain important accounts of the Acts of the Assemblies, Letters on the French and Indian War, American Revolution, etc., and run from 1735 to 1797.

1878 **Thurston**, Geo. H. Allegheny County's (Pa.) 100 Years, 1754 to 1888. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1888. $1.50

A Handy Book of prominent and leading events in Allegheny County during the above period.

1879 **Towanda.** Heverly, C. F. History of the Towandas, 1776–1886, including the Aborigines, Pennamites and Yonkers, together with Biographical Sketches. 12mo, half bound, pp. 362. Towanda, 1886. $2.50

1880 **Turnbull**, Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Paper, 8vo, pp. 50. Phila., 1869. $1 00

1881 **Upland** and Upland Court, Record of, Memoirs and Military Journal of Maj. Ebenezer Denny (Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese Language). Portraits and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498. Phila., 1860. $2.50

Vol. 7. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Penn.

1882 **West Chester.** Directory of the Borough of West Chester for 1857, containing a complete History of the Borough from its first settlement, with an alphabetical list of the names of all the inhabitants. 8vo, boards, pp. 160. West Chester, 1857. $1.50

1883 **White**, William. A Sermon in Christ Church, Philadelphia, June 21st, 1786, at the opening of the Convention of the Pro-Episcopal Church of N. Y., N. J., Penn., Del., Md., Va. and S. C. 8vo, pp. 32. Lond. (1786). $1.00

1884 **Wright**, Caleb E. On the Lackawanna; a Tale of Northern Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth, pp. 254. Doylestown, 1886. $1.00

RHODE ISLAND.

1885 **ACTS AND LAWS** of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation in New England, 1745 to 1752. Folio, half bound, pp. 110. Newport, J. Franklin, 1752. $20.00

1886 **Allen**, Z. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians. An Address. 8vo, cl., pp. 34. Providence, 1876. .50

1887 **Austin**, John O. Ancestral Dictionary (of various prominent Rhode Islanders.) Portrait, 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1888 **Austin**, John O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Island Families born in the 18th Century, also 27 Charts of Roger Williams' Decendants, etc. 4to, sheets. Albany, 1889. $3.00

1889 **Binney**, Barnabas. An Oration at the Public Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, Sept. 1774, a plea for the Liberty of choosing our own Religion, etc. 4to. Boston, 1774. $3.00

1890 **Child**, Mrs. A. P. Watcheer, A Story of the Olden Times. A Collection of Historical facts for amusement and instruction. 16mo, cloth, pp. 104. Providence, 1857. $1.50

RHODE ISLAND—

1891. **Field**, Edward. Revolutionary Defences in R. I. The Fortifications and Beacons erected during the Revolution, with the Muster Rolls of the Companies stationed along the shores of Narragansett Bay. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Providence 1896. $2.25

1892 **Guild**, Reuben. A Life, Times and Correspondence of James Manning and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait, 8vo. cl., pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $2.25

Scarce.

1893 ,**Jackson**, Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island, made in 1839. Map and plate, 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1894 **Janes**, Lewis G. Samuel Gorton a forgotten founder of our Liberties. First Letters of Warwick, R. I. 12mo, cl., pp. 141. Providence, 1896. $1.00

1895 **King**, Henry M. A Summer Visit of Three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. 12mo, cl., pp. 115. Prov., 1896. $1.00

1896 **Lynch**, Anne C. The Rhode Island Book; selections in prose and verse, from the writings of Rhode Island Citizens. (R. I. during the Am. Revolution, Battle of Bennington, Philip of Pokanoket, etc.) Plate landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Prov., 1841. $1.50

1897 **Maxey**, Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, second President of Brown University, with memoir of his life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

Rare.

1898 **Memoirs** of Rhode Island Officers who have rendered distinguished service during the Great Rebellion; with a history of each Regiment, by John Russell Bartlett. 34 fine steel portraits. 4to, pp. 452. Providence, 1867. $5.00

1899 **Merriman**, T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated and his sentence of Banishment ought to be Revoked. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Boston, 1892. $1.25

1900 **Munro**, Wilfred H. Picturesque Rhode Island. Pen and pencil Sketches of the Scenery and History of its Cities, Towns, and Hamlets, and of Men who have made them Famous. Maps and numerous illusts. 4to, cl., pp. 316. Providence, 1881. $2.25

Early Voyages along the coast of R. I. Early Newport, the Dorr War, etc.

1901 **Newport**. Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church, 2nd series, 1821–92. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1902 **Newport**. Dripps, I. Folding Map of Newport and vicinity (showing at a glance the owners of all the plots and lots of ground). N. Y., about (1840.) $1.00

1903 **Newport**. Mason, Geo. C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport. R. I., Aug. 23d, 1859. 12mo, cl., pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1904 **Newport** and Its Vicinity. Sketches of. With notices respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with engravings. 12mo. cl., pp. 213. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

1905 **Newport**. The City and Scenery of Newport. 14 illustrations drawn on stone and printed in colors by John Collins. Oblong folio, cloth, rare. Burlington, N. J., 1857. $7.50

1906 **Providence**. White, Charles E. The Providence Firemen. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 313. Prov., 1886. $1.25

1907 **Providence**. Willard, Geo. O. History of the Providence Stage, 1762–1891. 8vo, cl., pp. 298. Prov., 1891. $1.50

1908 **Rhode Island Historical** Magazine, vols. 5 and 6, in eight parts, clean, uncut. Newport, 1884–5. $5.00

Scarce.

1909 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the history of the Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1910 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730–1871. 8vo, cl., pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1911 **Staples,** Wm. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution. Edited by R. A. Guild. 8vo, cl., pp. 725. Prov., 1870. $3.00

1912 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1913 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Prov., 1897. $1.00

TENNESSEE.

1914 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, the Mountain Evangelist of Tennessee, by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

1915 **Brown,** Aaron V. (Ex-Gov. of Tennessee.) Speeches and other Writings of. Portrait. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00

Throws much light on the early inside history of the State.

1916 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1917 **Davidson Co.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, by Prof. W. W. Clayton. Numerous portraits and views. 4to, cl., pp. 500. Phila., 1880. $10.00

Scarce.

1918 **HAYWOOD,** John. The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State. 504 pages, 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Knoxville, 1823. $60.00

A very fine copy of one of the rarest of state histories. The story of Indian conflict and massacre is narrated with great detail and minuteness, filling much the larger portion of the work. The story of the formation of the State of Franklin and the civil war which ensued is a chapter of American History but little known. although scarcely exceeded in interest by any other.

1919 **History of Tennessee** from Earliest Times, with an Historical and Biographical Sketch of from 25 to 30 Counties of East Tennessee, and a valuable fund of notes, reminiscences, etc. Map and portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. . Nashville, 1887. $5.00

1920 **History of Tennessee,** with Sketches of Maney, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford and Monhall Counties. Map and portraits. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1232. Nashville, 1886. $5.00

1921 **Johnson,** Rev. John. Recollections, by Mrs. Susannah Johnson. 12mo, cl., pp. Nashville, 1869. $1.25

Besides travelling and living in Kentucky and Tennessee, the author resided for 15 years in Mount Vernon, Illinois.

1922 **Killebrew,** J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1923 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines for 1876. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1924 **MacGavock,** Randal W. A Tennessean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

1925 **Old Times** in West Tennessee. Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in

TENNESSEE—

the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. $1.25

1926 **Putnam,** N. W. History of Middle Teneessee, or Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 668. Nashville, 1859. $6.00

TEXAS.

1927 **Braman,** D. E. E. Information about Texas, carefully prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1928 **Channing,** Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Lond., 1837. $1.00

1929 **DeCordova,** J. Texas, her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Phila., 1858. $1.50

1930 **Domenech,** Abbe. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A personal narrative of six years' sojourn in those regions. Map. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 366. Lond., 1858. $3.00

1931 **Edward,** David B. The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmers, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil and Productions of that Country, geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Map, mounted on linen. 12mo, new half roan, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.00

Scarce.

1932 **Foote,** Henry Stuart. Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West; including a History of the leading events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Fernando Cortes to the termination of the Texan Revolution. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1841. $7.00

Very scarce.

1933 **Gouge,** William M. The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its revenues, debts and currency, from commencement of the Revolution, 1834–1852. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1934 **History of Texas,** or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant, with an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence. View of Austin. 12mo, calf, pp. 275. N.Y. 1844. $2.50

1935 **Houston,** Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $2.50

1936 **Houston,** Sam. Speech of Hon. Sam Houston, exposing the malfeasance and corruption of John Charles Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas, and his confederates. Portrait. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1937 **Houston,** Sam. The Life of. The Hunter, Patriot and Statesman of Texas, and only authentic memoir of him ever published. 12mo, cl., pp. 402. Phila., 1860. $1.25

1938 **Johnston,** J. E. Reports of the Sec'y of War, with Reconnoissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, also Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. A. Simpson and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1939 **Kendall,** Geo. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a Tour through Texas and Final Capture of the Texan, and their march as prisoners to the City of Mexico. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $3.00

1940 **Kennedy,** William. Texas, the rise, progress and prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. London, 1841. $5.00

1941 **Kennedy,** Wm. Texas, its Geography, Natural History and To-

pography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. $2.00
Rare.

1942 **Laws of the** Republic of Texas. 2 vols., in one. 8vo, boards, pp. 281–127. Houston, 1838. $7.50
Very rare, the first Texas Laws and contains the Texas Declaration of Independence Signed by Richard Ellis, President and the other delegates.

1943 **Montgomery**, Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

1944 **Parker**, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, comprising a journey of 8,000 miles, and with a Brief Sketch the Texas War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. Concord, 1836. $2.50

1945 **Parker**, W. B. Notes Taken during the Expedition Commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. $1.25

1946 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or New Estremadura, by A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf, rubbed, pp. 166. New York, 1845. $2.00
Scarce. Library stamped.

1947 **Ranies**, C. W. A Bibliography of Texas, a descriptive list of Books, Pamphlets and Documents in Print and manuscript, scarce. 1536. 8vo, paper uncut, pp. 268. Austin, 1896. $2.50

1948 **Rankin**, Melinda. Texas in 1850 (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.), 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1949 **Reid**, Saml. C. J. The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers or the summer and fall campaign of the Army of the U. S. in Mexico, 1846. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. $1.50

1950 **Roberts**, Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas, Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth. pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1951 **Rock**, James L. and **Smith**, W. I. Southern and Western Texas. Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1952 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar, a Guide and History. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1953 **Stiff**, Edward. The Texas Emigrant. Adventures of the Author in Texas, with full description of that country. Incidents of fifteen years Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincin., 1840. $2.00

1954 **Suthron**, A. Prairiedom. Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sh., pp. 166. New York, 1846. $2.00

1955 **Sweet**, A. E. and **Knox**, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1956 **Tenney**, L. History of the Presbytery of Central Texas. 8vo, boards, pp. 111. Austin, Texas, 1895. $1.00

1957 **Texas.** Her Resources and Capabilities. A full description of the state. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 355. New York, 1881. .75

UTAH AND MORMONS.

1958 **A California Crusoe**; or, The Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. Lond., 1854. $1.50

1959 **Beadle**, J. A. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Phila. (1870). $1.50

1960 **Bennett**, John C. History of the Saints, or an Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Bost., 1842. $2.50
Rare.

UTAH—

1961 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livre de Mormon, first French edition. 12mo, leather. Paris, 1852. $2.00

1962 **Burton,** Richard F. The City of the Saints; and, Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Numerous illusts. Thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

1963 **Chandless,** Wm. A visit to Salt Lake, being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. Map, 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1857. $1.25

1964 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons, history, government and doctrines of the Latter Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

1965 **Green,** Nelson W. Fifteen Years Among the Mormons, being the narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith. 12mo, cl., pp. 388. New York, 1858. $1.25

1966 **Gunnison,** J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Phil., 1860. .75

1967 **Mormonism Unveiled,** including the Remarkable Life and Confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and complete life of Brigham Young, embracing a history of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1968 **Mormon Wife;** a life story of the sacrifices, sorrows and sufferings of woman, a narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Hartford, 1873. $1.50

1969 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States and around them, with three months among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1970 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illust., roy. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1971 **Simpson,** J. A. Report of Expedition across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah in 1859. Eight maps and 17 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 518. Wash., 1876. $2.00

1972 **Stansbury,** Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1973 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. N. Y., 1873. $2.25

1974 **The Mormons,** or Latter-Day Saints, with Memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 326. London. $1.00

VERMONT.

1975 **Clark Papers.** Mrs. Meech and her Family, by Miss Hemenway (Editor Vt. Hist. Gaz.) Limited edition. 12mo, pp. 312. Burlington (1878). $2.00

1976 **Dean,** James. An Alphabetical Atlas, or Gazetteer, of Vermont. affording a summary description of the State, and calculated to supply the place of a Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 44. Montpelier, 1808. $3.00

Scarce.

1977 **Fairhaven.** Adams, Andrew N. A History of the Town of Fairhaven (with Family Genealogies). Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. Fair Haven, 1870. $3.00

1978 **Hall**, Benjamin H. History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the 18th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 799. New York, 1859. $5.00

1979 **Hartford.** Tucker, Wm. H. History of Hartford, 1761–1889, with Family Genealogies. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 489. Burlington, 1889. $4.00

1980 **Heaton**, John L. The Story of Vermont. (The Old Wars, Green Mountain Boys, etc.) Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 319. Boston, 1889. $1.25

1981 **Hemenway**, Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1982 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester, Vt. 16mo, half mor., pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1983 **Rutland.** Williams, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct., 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

VIRGINIA.

1984 **Augusta Co.** Annals of, with Reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its Pioneer Settlers; Biographical Sketches, and a Diary of the War 1861–65, by Jos. A. Waddell. map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 374. Richmond, 1886. $3.00

Laid in is the rare supplement to the above published in 1888. 8vo, paper, pages 375 to 460.

1985 **Campbell**, J. W. A History of Virginia from its Discovery till the year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Characters. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt, by Riviere, 310 pages. Petersburg, 1813. $8.00

1986 **Cooke**, John Esten. The Virginia Comedians; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl., pp. 282. N. Y., 1883. $1.00

1987 **Dinwiddie**, Robt. Official Records of Lieut.-Gov. of the Colony of Va., 1751–1758. Now first printed from the Manuscript in the Collection of the Va. Hist. Soc., with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. 2., 8vo, half roan. Richmond, 1884. $2.00

This vol. 2 covers from 1755 to 1758, and forms Vol. 5 Va. Hist. Soc. Collections

1988 **Exiles in Virginia**, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, Comprising the official papers of the Government, 1777–78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Phila., Published for the Subscribers, 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of facsimile letters are often missing.

1989 **Grigsby**, Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776. A discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cl., pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. 3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

1990 **Hampton** Normal and Agricultural Institute, 22 year's work with. Records of Negro and Indian Graduates and Ex-Students. Historical and personal sketches. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. Hampton, 1893. $1.50

1991 **Hawks**, Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1836–9. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Do, do, in Maryland.

1992 **HOWE**, Hy. Historical Collections of Virginia; Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities, with an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. 100 illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 544. Charleston, S. C., 1852. $8.00

1993 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map, mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. London, 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

VIRGINIA—

1994 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. Phila., 1794. $3.00

1995 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Balto., 1800. $2.50

Names on title page.

1996 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant. 12mo, cl., pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.50

The Lynch, Irvine, Harrison, Norvell and Tucker Families.

1997 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Balto., 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the author. The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

1998 **Meade,** Bishop William. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1872. $4.50

1999 **Norfolk Co.** A Record of Events in Norfolk County from April 19th, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with a History of the Soldiers and Sailors who served in the C. S. A., by W. H. Porter. 8vo, cl., pp. 366. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.00

2000 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and adjacent Counties, for two hundred years. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 496. Phila., 1853. $2.25

2001 **Nova Brittania.** Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, bds., London, 1609. $3.50

One of 50 copies on large paper reprinted in 1867, facsimile.

2002 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Va., by J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, bds., pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

VIRGINIA—

2003 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. I. Virginia. 4to, cloth, pp. 585. Printed for the Subscribers 1870. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2004 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond Town on 20th of March, 1775. Reprinted by a Resolution of the House of Delegates of Feby. 24th, 1816, pp. 116, also the ceedings held at the Capitol in the city of Williamsburg, Va. On Monday, May 6th, 1776, pp. 86. 4to, boards. Richmond, 1816 (foxed) $3.00

2005 **Randolph Co.** The Blackwater Chronicle, a narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Caanan in Randolph County, Virginia, by "The Clerke of Oxenforde." Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 223. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

2006 **Richmond** in By-gone Days, being Reminiscences of An Old Citizen. (Old Residences, Colonial Days, Places of Amusements, Hay Scale War, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 321. Richmond, 1856. $2.00

2007 **SEMPLE,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond, published by the Author, 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

2008 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Boston, 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

2009 **Smith,** William. Memoirs of Governor of Virginia, her Political, and Personal History, by John W. Bell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462. N. Y., 1891. $3.00

2010 **STITH,** William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, with Appendix of

such ancient Charters or Letters Patents as are still extant in our Public Offices. 8vo, new full calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 331+34. Virginia printed. London reprinted 1753. $37.50

2011 **Taylor**, Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, shp, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

2012 **Tazewell**, Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of, by Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

2013 **Tyler**, Lyon G. The Letters and Times of the Tylers 1607-1862. (Tyler Genealogy, Taxes and Paper Money, Virginia convention of 1788, British Outrages on American Commerce, etc.) Portraits and facsimiles. 2 vols., thick 8vo. Richmond, 1884–5. $5.00

2014 **Virginia**. A Synopsis of Geology, Geography, Climate, Soil, etc. Map. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1889. .35

2015 **Virginia** Company of London, 1619–24. Abstract of the Proceedings of, prepared by Conway Robinson and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, hf. roan. Richmond, 1888–89. $3.00

Va. Hist. Soc. Collections, Vols. 7 and 8 new series.

2016 **Viginia** Hist. Soc. Proceedings with Historical Papers. (Ancient Epitaphs in York and James City, Capt. Chas. Lewis Journal, 1755, edited, Orderly Books of Capt. Rob't. Gamble 1779, Maj. Wm. Heth, 1777, etc.) 8vo. cl., uncut, pp. 386. Richmond, 1892. $2.50

Vol. 11 new series Va. Hist. Soc. Collections.

2017 **Virginia** Magazine of History and Biography vol. 2, (Public Officers in Va. 1702–14; Va. Troops in French and Indian Wars, Flournoy Genealogy, Wills of the 17th Century, Abstracts of Va. Land Patents, etc.) 8vo, cl., 481 pages. Richmond (1895.) $2.00

THE WEST.

2618 **AGASSIZ**, Louis. Lake Superior, its Physical character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, with the Narrative of the Tour, by J. E. Cabot. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Boston, 1850. $17.50

Presentation copy from the author.

2019 **Anderson**, Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest, a review of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cl. pp. 221. N. Y., 1877. $1.00

2020 **Balch**, Wm. R. The Mines, Mining and Mining Interest of the United States in 1882. Profusely Illust, 4to, cl., pp. 1191. Philadelphia. $2.50

This mammoth volume gives a Complete view of all sides of the subject.

2021 **Bartlett**, John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihauhua. Map and illust., 2 vols., 8vo. original cloth, uncut, fine, N. Y., 1854. $6.00

2021½ ——— Another binding worn, two volumes in one, all the plates, etc. $4.00

2022 **Beggs**, S. R. Pages from the Early History of the West and North-West. Embracing the settlement and growth of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. 12mo, cloth, pp. 325. Cincinnati, 1868. $1.50

2023 **Bell**, Wm. A. New Tracks in North America, Travel and adventure whilest surveying for a southern railroad to the Pacific, 1867–8. Maps, colored and plain plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1869. $3.50

2024 **Bird**, Isabella L. A lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, (San Francisco, Utah, Lynch Law, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

THE WEST—

2025 **Boddam-Whetham**, J. W. Western Wanderings, a record of travel in the Evening Land. Illust., 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1 50

2026 **Bossu**, M. Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana, Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster, with notes on the Natural History, systematic catalogue of Plates, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1771. $7.50

2027 **Bourke**, John, G. (Capt. 3rd Cav. U. S. A.) On the Border with Crook (Arizona, Apaches, Black Hills, etc.) illustd. 8vo, cl., pp. 491, New York, 1891. $1.50

2028 **Bowen**, Ele. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse; a general historical and descriptive view of the Scenery, etc., of the route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Cincinnati and Louisville. Illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Phila., 1855. $2.00

2029 **Bowles**, Sam'l. Across the Continent. A summer journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

2030 **Bradford**, W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

1031 **Brown**, Sam'l R. The Western Gazetteer or Emigrant's Directory; a Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo, calf, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. $2.00

Contains much matter relating to the Indians and Antiquities.

2032 **Butterfield**, C. W. History of the Girty's and the Part taken by them in Lord Drummond's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790–5 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890 $2.25

THE WEST—

2033 **Caird**, James. Praire Farming in America, with notes of the way on Canada and U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. New York, 1859. $1.00

2034 **Carlton**, A. B. The Wonderlands of the Wild West, with Sketches of the Mormons. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. 1891. $1.50

2035 **Carroll**, Anna E. The Star of the West (First American Exploring Expedition, Pacific Railroad, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 561. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

2036 **Carvalho**, S. N. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West, with Col. Freemont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 380. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

2037 **Caton**, John D. The Antelope and Deer of America; a comprehensive treatise. Illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. New York. $1.50

2038 **Cattermole**, E. G. Famous Frontiersmen, Pioneers and Scouts. The Vanguards of American Civilization, Heroes, Trappers, Explorers and Indian Fighters. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 540. Chicago, n. d. $2.00

2039 **Clampitt**, John W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Golden Age in the Great West. Illust. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Chicago (1888). $2.50

2040 **Clark**, Alex. The Old Log School House (in the West). Incidents of School Life, Notes of Travel, etc. 12mo, cloth. pp. 288. Phila., 1861. $1.25

2041 **Clark**, C. M. A Trip to Pkie's Peak and notes by the way. Incidents and accidents through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Chicago, 1861. $3.00

2042 **Clavers**, Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cl., pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

2043 **Copp**, H. M. Handbook of Mining Lore. 12mo. Washington. Published by the Editor. 1877. .50

2044 **Coues**, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. 8vo, cl., pp. 807. Wash., 1878. $3.00

Scarce and valuable for its very comprehensive Appendix, 218 pages of Bibliography of North American Ornithology; careful collations are given of all books and pamphlets.

2045 **Cox**, Ross. The Columbia River, or scenes and adventures during a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains among the various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1832. $4.00

Second and best edition.

2046 **Cox**, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, including a Narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cl., pp. 335. New York, 1832. $2.50

2047 **Cumming**, F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky, a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, a trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809, with notes and Appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Plattsburgh, 1810. $5.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.

2048 **Cummings**, Samuel. The Western Pilot, with Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Description of Towns on their banks, with table of distances, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

2049 **Custer**, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains, or General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

2050 **De Bow**, J. D. B. The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States; embracing a view of their commerce, manufactures, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, with historical and statistical sketches of the different States and cities, commerce and manufactures, from the earliest periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Orleans, 1853. $5.00

Scarce. Contains much curious information on Western Hunters and Trappers, steamboat disasters in the West, West India Islands. Origin and early history of New York, etc.

2051 **Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. New America, with illustrations from original photographs (Overland mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theatre, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, cl., London, 1867. $1.50

2052 **Dunraven**, Earl of. The Great Divide, Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

2053 **Eickemeyer**, Rudolph. Letters from the Southwest (Frontier Life, Cow Boys, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. n. p. 1894. $1.50

2054 **Elicott**, Andrew. The Journal of, late Commissioner on behalf of the U. S., 1796–1800, for determining the Boundary between the U. S. and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, with remarks on the Soil, Rivers, Productions, etc. Six maps, 4to, calf, pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1803. $12.00

Fine copy, scarce.

2055 **Ellicott**, Richard S. Notes taken in Sixty Years (in the West, St. Louis, Early days in Missouri, etc.) 8vo, cl., pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. $1.50

2056 **English**, Wm. A. Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778–83, and Life of Gen. Geo. Rogers Clark. 125 illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1186. Indianapolis, 1896. $6.00

THE WEST—

2057 **Farnham**, Thos. J. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon Territory. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843. $3.00

2058 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map, 8vo, boards, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. .75

2059 **Flint**, Micah, P. The Hunter (in the West) and other Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1826. $1.00

A rare volume of American poetry, the scene is laid in Louisiana.

2060 **Foster**, J. W. The Mississippi Valley, topography, geology, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. $3.00

2061 **FOWLER**, Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $300

Limited edition and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An Important and hitherto unknown exploration, he was the first white man to describe the country through which he traveled.

2062 **Fowler**, William W. Pioneer Women of America, an authentic history of heroism, adventure, privations, captivities, etc., of the Mothers of the Republic. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1891. $1.50

2063 **Frost**, John. Heroic Women of the West comprising thrilling examples of courage, self sacrifice, etc., among the Pioneer Mothers of the Western Country. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Phila., 1854. $1.50

2064 **Fuller**, S. M. Summer on the Lakes in 1843 (Niagara, Mackinaw, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1844. $1.25

THE WEST—

2065 **Gallagher**, Jas. The Western Sketch Book. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1850. $1.50

The Great Western Revival. Recollections of General Jackson. Stage Coach Discussion. To the Red River, etc.

2066 **Glisan**, R. Journal of Army Life (From Fort Smith into the Indian Country, Indians, Escapes, San Francisco, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. $1.50

2067 **Gregg**, Josiah. Commerce of the Prairies or Journal of a Santa Fe Trader during eight expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a nine years residence in Northern Mexico. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1844. $3.50

2068 **Greene**, Max. The Kansas Region, Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions and Incidents of Travel. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

2069 **Greenhow**, Robt. History of Oregon and California and the other Territories of the Northwest Coast of North America (Hudson Bay Company, Russian American Co., History 1543-1845, etc.). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Boston, 1845. $2.50

2070 **Hale**, John P. Trans-Alleghany Pioneers. Historical Sketch of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Cincinnati. $1.00

2071 **Hall**, James. Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. Plan, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1835. $2.00

2072 **Hall**, Jas. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

2073 **Heap**, G. H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California in 1853. Tinted illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. Phila., 1854. $1.50

2074 **HENRY and THOMPSON.** New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo. 1,000 copies, fine book paper, $10.00 net per set. 100 on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set. Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works. Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memoriable voyages, and the present work will undoubtodly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information.

2075 (**Hildreth,** James.) Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, being, history of the Campaigns of the U. S. Dragoons, with sketches of Indian character. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

2076 **Hildreth,** S. P. Pioneer History, being an account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley and early settlement of the Northwest Territory, chiefly from original manuscript. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. $6.00

2077 **Hinsdale,** B. A. The Old Northwest. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. New York, 1888. $3.00

2078 **Hunter,** Geo. Reminiscences of an Old Timer actual events, incidents, trials, etc., of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $2.25

2079 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches and Addresses selected from my papers during a ministry of 45 years in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. Houston, 1874. $1.25

2080 **IMLAY,** Gilbert. Topographical description of the Western territory of North America, to which is added Filson's Kentucky, Hutchin's topographical description of Louisiana, Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River. Folding Maps, 8vo, calf, pp. 598 and index. London, 1797. $10.00

A good copy of the 3rd and best edition. This work is considered one of the best of the early authorities in regard to the topographical history of the western country.

2081 **Impressions** of the West and South (by W. K.). 8vo, cl., pp., 83. Toronto, 1858. $1.25

2082 **Ives,** Joseph C. Report on the Colorado River of the West, 1857–8. Views and plates, some colored, 4to, cloth. Washington, 1861. $1.50

2083. **Keating,** William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, performed in 1823 under commandg of Stephen H. Long; compiled from his notes. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1825. $7.50

Almost a Cyclopedia of material relating to the Indians of the explored Territory. Nothing escaped the atention of the Expedition.

2084 **Kinzie,** Mrs. J. H. Wau Bun. The Early Day in the Northwest. 12mo, cl., pp. 390. Phila., 1873. $3.00

2085 **Lanman,** Charles. A Summer in the Wilderness, embracing a Canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. New York, 1847. $1.25

2086 **LARPENTEUR,** Chas. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narative of Charles Larpenteur from a hitherto unknown MSS. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Elliott Coues. 18

THE WEST |

maps, portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898. $6.00

Limited Edition and No. 2 of American Explorer Series.

2087 **Leighton.** Caroline D. Life at Puget Sound, with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Boston, 1884. .75

Library stamped.

2088 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods or Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the U. S. and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1846. $4.00

2089 **Lewis and Clark.** An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark, 1804–6, by William Fisher. Woodcut Portraits, 12mo, sheep (cracked), pp. 326. Baltimore, 1812. $2.50

2090 **Lewis & Clark.** Description of the Original MSS. Travels, Journals and Field Note books on which was based Biddle's History of the Expedition, read before the American Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

2091 **LOUISIANA.** The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana in the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans. Containing the garrison, forts, forces, etc., to which are added Letters from the Governor of that Province (M. de Vaudreil) on the Trade of the French and English with the Natives. Trans. from the French originals taken in the Prize "G lden Lyur." 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 55. Lond., 1744. $30.00

Rare and one of the earliest works on the fur trade, etc., in Louisiana territory, which at that date included the whole Mississippi valley and the Great West.

2092 **McCall,** Maj.-Gen. George A. Letters from the Frontiers written during a period of 30 years' service in

THE WEST—

the Army of the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp 539. Phila., 1868. $2.00

Probably the best picture of Western Army Life published.

2093 **McClung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure. The most interesting Incidents connected with the settlement of the West, 1755–94. Best edition with many additions and a biographical sketch. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. Louisville, 1879. $1.50

2094 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. Ports. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Phila., 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte, to Denver, Mormons, etc.

2095 **McKnight,** Chas. Captain Jack, the Scout: or, The Indian Wars about Old Fort Duquesne. An historical novel with copious notes. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 501. Phila., n. d. $1.50

2096 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, trip across Rocky Mountains in winter, method of hunting different animals. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

2097 **Marcy,** Gen. Randolph B. Border Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1872. $1.25

2098 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler, a handbook for Overland Expeditions, with maps, illustrations and itineraries. 12mo. cloth, pp. 340. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

2099 **Marshall,** Orsamus H. Historical Writings of, relating to the Early History of the West, with an introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Port. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 500. Albany, 1887. $4.00

Munsell's Historical Series No. 15.

2100 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History, includ-

ing Orations, Sketches, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 330. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

2101 **Meeker**, N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cl., pp. 360. New York, 1868. $1.50

2102 **Milburn**, Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 309. N. Y., 1857.

2103 **Minturn**, Wm. Travels West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. London, 1877. $1.25

2104 **Mitchell**, J. K. Indecision, a Tale of the Far West, and other poems. 16mo, cl., pp. 212. Phila., 1839. $1.00

2105 **MONETTE**, John W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France and Great Britain and subsequent occupation and settlement by the United States. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1846. $15.00

2106 **Mullan**, Capt. John. On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous illusts. and maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. Washington, 1863. .75

2107 **Murphy**, John M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cl., pp. 404. Lond., 1869. $2.50

2108 **Owen**, David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally a portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates and wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 638. Phila., 1852. $2.25

2109 **Parkman**, Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 425. Boston, 1869. $2.00

First edition.

2110 **Pierce**, Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a series of Letters, edited by Thos. O. Summers. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

2111 **PIKE**, Zebulon M. The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor to the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited to 150 copies, on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set; 1,000 copies on fine book paper, 8vo, net, per set. $10.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues's edition of Lewis and Clark and the entire work performed with the same thoroughness, accuracy and attention to detail.

2112 **Pope**, John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the U. S. of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas, the Creek Nation, and many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 108. Richmond, 1792. Reprinted in N.Y., 1888. $3.50

This reprint was limited to subscribers and is now scarce.

2113 **Rae**, W. F. Westward by Rail. The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 391. Lond., 1870. $1.00

2114 **Regan**, John. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western States of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies. 2d enlarged and revised ed. Iillusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Edinb., n. d. $2.00

The author settled at Peoria, Ill.

2115 **Roosevelt**, Theodore. Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. Illust. by Frederic Remington. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 186. New York, 1896. $2.00

THE WEST—

2116 **St. John,** John R. A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, its rivers, coasts, bays, harbours, islands, etc., with Bayfield's Chart, showing the Boundary Line established by the Joint Commission, with a minute account of the Copper Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 118. N. Y., 1846. $3.50

2117 **Sargent,** Winthrop. Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Governour Sargent, published by particular desire of his friends. 12mo, unbound, pp. 64. Boston, 1801. $2.00

Relates to his acts while governor of the "Mississippi Territory."

2118 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Regions of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by DeSoto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1853. $3.00

2119 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820. Reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 596. Phila., 1855. $1.50

2120 **Scovel,** Sylvester. Memoir of. Late President of Hanover College, Iowa, and formerly Missionary Agent in the West. By Jas. Wood. Portrait 12mo, cl., pp. 213. New Albany, 1851. $1.25

2121 **Sealsfield,** Chas. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. Trans. from the German. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 273. New York, 1871. .75

2122 **Shinn,** Charles H. Mining Camps, a Study in American Frontier Government. 12mo, cl., pp. 316. N.Y., 1885. $1.25

2123 **Singleton,** Arthur. Letters from the South and West. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 159. Bost., 1824. $1.00

Title repaired. Letters from Philadelphia, Washington, Virginia, Kentucky, etc.

THE WEST—

2124 **Sitgreaves,** Capt. L. Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Map and numerous plates. Indian Antiquities, Natural History, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. Washington, 1854. $1.50

2125 **South,** Colon. Out West, from London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

2126 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. The vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc. 350 illusts. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

2127 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains or Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

2128 **Townsend,** John K. Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Phil., 1839. $2.00

2129 **U. S.** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in charge, Final reports. Washington.

Vol. 2, Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates, 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. 3, Mining Industries, by James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 66[illegible]. 1870. $7.50

Vol. 4, Palæontology, by B. F. Meeks and James Hall; Ornithology, by Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. 5, Botany, by Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. 7, Odontomithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of

North America, by O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cl., pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

2130 **U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories.** F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. 1 to 12, except vol. 4, which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.
Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora. by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

2131 **U. S. Geographical Surveys** West of the 100th Meridian, Lt. G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the final reports, viz.: Vol. I, Geographical Report; Vol. 2, Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. 3, Geology and Supplement; Vol. 4, Palaentology; Vol. 5, Zoology; Vol. 6, Botany; Vol. 7, Archaeology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautiful illustrated, by hundreds of plates, maps and charts. Washington, 1875–89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

2132 **Victor**, Mrs. Francis. The River of the West. Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon, embracing events in the lifetime of a mountain-man and Pioneer, with the Early History of the Northwestern Slope, Fur Traders, Oregon Missions, Indians, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 602. Hartford, 1871. $3.50

2133 **Walker**, C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events giving an account of the original formation and early condition of the great valley, its first inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

2134 **Webb**, J. Watson. Altowan or Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains by an Amateur Traveler. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1846. $3.00

2135 **Webb**, W. E. Buffalo Land; an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures and mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West; The Red Man, Savage and Civilized, the Buffalo, Antelope, etc. Illust. sheep, pp. 503. Phil., 1872. $1.50

2136 **Webber**, Chas. W. Old Hicks the Guide; Adventures in the Comanche Co. in search of a Gold Mine. 12mo, cl., pp. 356. N. Y., 1848. $2.00

Scarce.

2137 **Wetzel**, Lewis. Life and Adventures of the Virginia Ranger, with biographical sketches of Gens. Simon Kenton, Benjamin Logan, and other Heroes of the West. By Cecil B. Hartney. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Phil., 1860. $1.50

2138 **Williams**, H. L. The Picturesque West, our Western Empire beyond the Mississippi, containing a most complete description of the Geography, Natural History, Mineral Products, Social Condition, etc., of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. Numerous illusts. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. New York, n. d. $1 75

WEST VIRGINIA.

2139 **Diss Debar**, J. H. The West Virginia Hand-Book. A Sketch of the State. Map. 12mo, pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870. $1.25

2140 **Dodge**, J. R. West Virginia, its Farms, Forests, Mines and Oil Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Phila., 1865. $1.00

2141 **Kanawha Co.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789 until the present time, accounts of early settlements and thrilling Indian adventures. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

WISCONSIN.

2142 **Gregory**, John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin (includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cl., pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

2143 **Irving**, Roland D. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. Beautiful colored plates. 4to, cl., pp. 464. Wash., 1883. $1.75

2144 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l. S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country to July, 1874, with appendix on Dane Co. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

2145 **Madison.** Dane County and surrounding towns (by Wm. J. Park). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

2146 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803 continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

2147 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to the Present Date, with nearly 4,000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Citizens. Numerous Portraits 4to, half mor., pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

2148 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory: Chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. (No map.) $2.00

Scarce.

2144 **Peet**, Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

2150 **Prairie du Chien.** Its Present Position and Future Prospects by Alfred Brunson. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. $1.00

2151 **Racine and Kenosha Cos.** The History of, containing a history of

WISCONSIN—

Each County, its Early Settlement, Growth, and extensive and minute sketch of each of its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illust. 4to. half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2152 **Ritchie**, James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources, with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Map and Illust., 12mo, cl., pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. $1.00

2153 **Rock Co.** The History of Rock County, Wis. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

2154 **Smith.** History of Wisconsin. Vol. I, Historical; Vol. III. Documentary. Two vols., all published, 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

2155 **Smith**, Wm. R. Observations on the Wisconsin Territory, with maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1838. $2.00

2156 **Tenney**, H. A., and **Atwood**, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Lives of Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

WYOMING.

2157 **Hayden**, F. V. 12th Annual Report of the U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey, with Exploration in Wyoming and Idaho. Plates and maps. 2 vols., thick 8vo, and atlas. 3 vols. Wash., 1883. $3.00

2158 **Strahorn**, Robert E. The Handbook to Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

2159 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park, Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

2160 **Yellowstone Park.** Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnoisance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Wash., 1875. $2.50

2161 **Yellowstone Park.** Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illust. 12mo, cloth. pp. 250. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

2162 **Alaska.** Allen, Willis B. The Red Mountain of Alaska. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 348. Bost. $1.50

2163 **Alaska.** Ballou, Maturin M. The New Eldorado; or, A Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Bost., 1890. $1.50

2164 **Alaska.** Collis, S. M. A Woman's Trip to Alaska. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 194. N. Y. $1.25

2165 **Alaska.** Dall, William H. Alaska, its Resources. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 627. Bost., 1870. $3.00

2166 **Alaska.** Dodge, Wm. Sumner, Oration by, delivered at Sitka, Alaska, July 4th, 1868. 8vo, paper. San Francisco, 1868. .50

2167 **Alaska.** Elliott, Henry W. Our Arctic Province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. N. Y., 1887. $2.00

2168 **Alaska.** Roche, A. R. A. View of Russian America, in Connection with the Present (Canadian) War. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Montreal, 1855. $2.50

Scarce.

2169 **Alaska.** Schwatka, Fred'k. A Summer in Alaska. Travels along the Yukon River, from its Source to its Mouth. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 418. St. Louis, 1893. $2.50

2170 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cl., pp. 237. Bost., 1884. $1.00

2171 **Alaska.** Webb, William S. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 268. New York, 1891. $1.50

2172 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illusts. 2d ed., 8vo, cl., pp. 331. Lond., 1869. $5.00

2173 **Arctic Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

2174 **Back,** Captain. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833–5. Fine steel plates and map. 8vo, calf, pp. 663. London, Murray, 1836. $2.00

2175 **Barrow,** John. A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. undertaken chiefly for the Discovery of a North-east, North-west or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. London, 1818. $1.50

2176 **Beechey,** Capt. F. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beerings Straight, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions; performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom in 1825–8. Folding maps, views and portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1831. $5.00

2177 **De Long,** George W. The Voyage of the "Jeannette." The Journals of Commander De Long, 1879–81, edited by his Wife with por-

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

traits, maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1884. $3.50

2178 **Forster**, J. R. History of the Voyages of Discoveries made in the North. (Voyages of Henry Hudson, Frobishers, Cabot, Cartier, etc.) Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 489. London, 1786. $3.00

2179 **Foster**, Capt. Henry. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean, 1828–30, from the private Journal of W. A. B. Webster. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1834. $2.00

2180 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1825–7, with account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward by John Richardson. Maps and numerous fine plates. 4to, cloth. Lond., 1828. $4.00

2181 **Franklin**, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. $3.00

2182 **Gilder**, Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra, an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. New York, 1883. $2.00

2183 **Greely**, A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service. An account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the Farthest North, with over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party, and original drawings and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. N. Y., 1886. $4.00

2184 **Greeley**. The Rescue of Greeley by Com. W. S. Schley and Prof. J. R. Soley. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl. pp. 277 N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2185 **Greenland**. Carstensen, A. R. Summers in Greenland. Illust.

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

with fine plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $1.50

2186 **Greenland**. Manby, Geo. W. Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821, with fine plates. 4to, hf. calf, pp. 143. Lond., 1822. $3.00

2187 **Hall**, Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Charles F. Hall, his voyage to Repulse Bay and residence among the Eskimos, 1864–69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Maps, plates and plans. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Washington, 1879. $2.50

2188 **Hartwig**, Dr. G. The Polar World, a popular description of Man and Native in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. 163 illusts. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 486. New York, 1869 $1.75

2189 **Hayes**, Isaac I. The Land of Desolation, a Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 357. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

2190 **Hooker**, Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactures, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc). Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1813. $3.00

2191 **Hutchinson**, Alex. H. Try Lapland, a fresh field for Summer Tourists. Map and illust. 12mo, cl.. pp. 238. London, 1870. $1.00

2192 **Iceland**. Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814–1815, with observations on History; Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plate, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

2193 **Iceland**. Mackenzie, Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of 1810. Map and fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 492. Edinburgh, 1812. $3.00

2194 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cl., pp. 334. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

2195 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland, translated by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half mor., pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

2196 **Iceland.** Travels in Iceland performed by order of His Danish Majesty, by Olafsen and Pobelsen, translated from the Danish. Map and plates, 8vo, half calf, pp. 162. London, 1805. $1.25

2197 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–5. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $2.50

2198 **Kane,** E. K. The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 552. New York, 1854. $1.50

2199 **Keely,** R. N. and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas, a Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1892. $1.25

2200 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses or Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. $1.00

2201 **Lapland.** Brooke, Arthur C. A Writer in Lapland and Sweden, with various observation relating to Finmark and its inhabitants. Map and 22 beautiful plates illustrating Arctic Life. 4to, calf, pp. 612. Lond., 1872. $3.00

2202 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding Chart. Illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

2203 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

2204 **Mackey,** T. J. The Hazen Court-Martial, the responsibility for the Disaster to the Lady Franklin Bay Polar Expedition definitely established. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

2205 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605. Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cl., pp. 301. N. Y., n. d. $1.25

2206 **Moss,** Edward L. Shores of the Polar Sea, a narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875–6, illustrated by 16 chromo lith. plates in colors and numerous engravings. Large folio, cloth. London, 1878. $7.50

2207 **Murdock,** W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, an Artists' notes and sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892–3. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Lond., 1894. $1.75

2209 **Parry,** William E. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821–3, with Appendix containing Scientific matter. 2 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1824–5. $6.00

2208 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle, Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–4. Maps, numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. $3.00

2210 **Peel,** Helen. Polar Gleams, an account of a Voyage on the Yacht "Blencathra," with Preface, by Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Chicago, 1894. $1.25

2211 **Polar Sketches,** being 16 Chromo-Lithographs exact fac-simile of water color drawings made in the Polar Regions during the Expedition of 1875–6 of H. M. S. "Alert" by Dr. Edward L. Moss, with descriptive text

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

in large cloth portfolio. London $5.00

Published at £5-5-0.

2212 **Ross**, Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the years 1829–33. Map. Fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large paper edition.

2213 **Scheffer**. Histoire de Lalaponie L'Origine les Moeurs, la Maniere de vivre de ses Arbitans. Fine plates and map. 4to, hf. cf., pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

2214 **Schwatka**, Fdk. Report of a Military Reconnoisance in Alaska, 1883. Maps, etc. 8vo, cl. Wash., 1885. $1.00

2215 **Scoresby**, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishing. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

2216 **Scoresby**, William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 462. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

BRITISH AMERICA.

2217 **Adam**, G. Mercer. The Canadian Northwest, Its History and Troubles from Early Days, with Incidents of Travel and Narrative of Three Insurrections. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto, 1885. $1.50

2218 **Alexander**, Sir James E. L'Acadie; Or, Seven Years Explorations in British America. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1849. $3.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2219 **Alexander**, Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada, by a Resident (Dr. Adamson), Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander, Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. London, 1860. $2.00

2020 **Canadian Scenery** Illustrated by fine steel engravings from drawings by W. H. Bartlett, (and descriptions) by N. P. Willis, Esq. 2 vols. 4to, half dark green mor., full gilt edges. London, 1842. $5.00

2221 **Beers**, W. G. Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. .75

2222 **Begg**, Alex. "Dot It Down," a Story of Life in the Northwest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Toronto, 1871. $1.00

2223 **Billings**, E. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Plates. (Am. Geological History, Canadian Woodpecker, etc.). Vol. I. (all published[?]). Montreal, 1857. $3.50

Rare.

2224 **Bonnycastle**, Richard H. Canada, as It Was, Is, and May Be, with considerable additions and an account of recent transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

2225 **Bouchette**, Jos. The British Dominions in North America, or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, etc. 2 vols. also Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. In all 3 vols. Steel port., maps, views, etc. 4to. London, 1831. $7.50

2226 **Bourinot**, J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

2227 **British Columbia**. Bancroft, H. H. The History of British Colum-

bia. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 792. San Francisco, 1887. $2.00

2228 **Bryce**, George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 528. Lond., 1887. $1.25

2229 **Buchanan**, Isaac. Relations of the Industries of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, and speech before the Pioneers of Upper Canada. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Montreal, 1864. .75

2230 **Carroll**, John. Case and his Contemporaries, or the Canadian Itinerant's Memorial, containing a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada, from its Introduction to the death of Rev. Wm. Case in 1855. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1867–77. $6.00

2231 **Cartwright**, Major. Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Niece, F. D. Cartwright. (Newfoundland, Discovery of Lieutenant's Lake, "The American Independence," etc.) Fine steel portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1826. $2.00

2232 **Christie**, Robt. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illust. 6 vols., 12mo, calf, half gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

2233 **Collins**, J. E. Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne. 8vo, cloth, pp. 567. Toronto, 1884. $1.50

2234 **Cumberland**, Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean, (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

2235 **Day**, Samuel P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1864. $2.00

2236 **Debates in the House of** Commons, 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec, drawn up from notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, now first published by J. Wright. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. London, 1839. $2.50

2237 **Dufferin**, Lord. My Canadian Journal 1872–78 (while Governor General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 451. New York, 1891. $1.00

2238 **Duncan**, Francis. Our Garrison in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half mor., pp. 319. London, 1864. $1.25

2239 (**Elliot**, Thos. F.) The Canadian Controversy, its origin, nature and merits. (History of Canada from the Conquest to the Grievances of 1828, The Quarrel in Lower Canada, etc.) 8vo, unbound, pp. 84. London, 1838. $1.00

2240 **Fairchild**, G. M. Jr. Canadian Leaves, History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1887. $1.25

2241 **Ferguson**, Adam. Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, 1831. 2d edition enlarged. Map. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 426. Edinburgh, 1834. $1.25

2242 **Fleming**, Sandford. England and Canada. A Tour between Old and New Westminister with historical notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

2243 **Gagnon**, P. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (Essay on Canadian Bibliography, 5018 Titles of Books, Manuscripts, Plates, etc., with collations and bibliographical notes.) 8vo, uncut, pp. 711. Quebec, 1895. $2.50

Valuable for reference. as it gives the collations and notes.

2244 **Grant**, George M. Ocean to Ocean, Sanford and Fleming's Expe-

BRITISH AMERICA—

dition through Canada, in 1872. A Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific and Inter-colonial Railway. 60 illustrations, 8vo. Toronto, 1873. $2.00

Scarce.

2245 **Green**, William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers. An account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. London, 1890. $1.50

2246 (**Haliburton**, Judge H.) The Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker." First edition. 8vo, half calf, pp. 332. London, 1830. $1.50

2247 (**Haliburton**, Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada, by author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. London, 1839. $1.50

2248 **Hamilton**, J. C. The Prairie Province. Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. Toronto, 1876. $1.50

2249 **Hardy**, Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie with, sketches of Sport and Natural History in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates, 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

2250 **Head**, Sir Francis. A Narrative, the 2nd edition containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses to Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488 and 15 and 38. London, 1839. $1.50

2251 **Head**, George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax and the Canadas to Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, boards, pp. 363. Lond., 1838. $1.25

BRITISH AMERICA—

2252 **Hill**, Alex. Stavely. From Home to Home. Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the years 1881–2–3–4. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lond., 1885. $1.50

2253 **Hind**, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history." FIELD.

2254 **HUDSON BAY COUNTRY.** A Short Statement of the Countries and Trade of North America claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company, showing the illegality of their Grant, Abuse they have made of it, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 44. Lond., 1759.

Reasons to show that there is a great probability of a navigable passage to the Western American Ocean through Hudson's Streights and Chesterfield Inlet. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, pp. 23. Lond., 1759.

A short narrative and Justification of the Proceedings of the committee appointed by the adventurers to prosecute the discovery of a passage to the Western Ocean of America and to open and extend trade, and settle the countries beyond Hudson's Bay. 3 vols., 8vo, new full calf, gilt, pp. 30. Lond., 1759. $25.00

These are all newly and elegantly bound.

2255 **Hunter**, W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cloth. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

2256 **Jameson**, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.

(Society in Toronto, the Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story-tellers, etc.) 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1838. $3.00

2257 **Johnstone**, C. L. Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada. (Indians, Iroquois, Early Immigrants, Early Discoveries before Columbus, French in Canada, Alaska, Manitoba, Niagara, etc.) Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 213. Lond., n. d. $1.25

2258 **King**, Major W. Ross. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game birds, and Fish of that Country. Colored plates, royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Lond., 1866. $5.00

2259 **Lambert**, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States in the years 1806–7–8. Illustrated with maps and colored plates. 3 vols. 8vo, hf. red roan, gilt tops. London, 1810. $7.50

2260 **Lawrence**, J. W. Foot Prints or Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick, N. S. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. St. John, N. B., 1883. $1.50

2261 **Laurier**, Sir Wilfred. Speeches 1871 to 1890 compiled by Ulric Barthe. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. Quebec, 1890. $1.50

2262 **Letters from Sussex Emigrants**, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April 1832, on board the Ships Lord Melville and Eveline for Upper Canada. Map, 8vo, half calf, pp. 108. London, 1833. $2.50

Very scarce.

2263 **Lighthall**, Wm. D. Songs of the Great Dominion, Voices from the Forests and Waters, Settlements and Cities of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 465. London, 1889. $1.00

2264 **Lillie**, A. Canada, physical, economic and social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

2265 **Lindsey**, Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo, cl., pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

2266 **Logan**, James. Notes of a Journey through Canada. The United States and the West Indies. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. Edinburgh, 1838. $2.50

2267 **Logan**, Sir Wm. E. Life of, compiled from his letters, journals, etc., by Bernard J. Harrington. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

2268 **Lorne**. Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Marquis of Lorne. Map and Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. London. $2.00

2269 **Malet**, Sir Alexander. The Canadas, and their Connection with Great Britain stated, and a Remedy proposed. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Lond., 1831. $1.50

Scarce.

2270 **Manitoba**. Begg, Alex. The Creation of Manitoba, or a History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, cl., pp. 408. Toronto, 1871. $1.50

2271 **Manitoba**. Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

2272 **Manitoba**. Hall, Mrs. Cecil A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

2273 **Manitoba**. Legge, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, its Peoples and its Industries. Map and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 297. London, 1892. $1.50

2274 **Manitoba**. Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great Northwest. With maps. 8vo, cloth. pp. 687. London, 1883. $1.50

2275 **Martin**, Horace T. Castorologia, or the History and Traditions of

BRITISH AMERICA—

the Canadian Beaver, an exhaustive monograph, and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Lond., 1892. $2.50

The only book of any account on the subject to appear since the volume by Lewis H. Morgan.

2276 **Martin,** R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 337. London, 1836 $1.00

2277 **Monck,** Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves; an Account of a Visit to Canada, 1864–5. 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Lond., 1891. $1.75

2278 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing It in the Bush, or Life in Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $2.00

2279 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. New York. $1.00

2280 **Narrative** of the Oppressive Law Proceedings and other Measures resorted to by the British Government and numerous private individuals to overpower the Earl of Stirling and subvert his lawful rights. Written by Himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, with an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart. Folding pedigree. 4to, boards, pp. 176 and 77. Edinburgh, 1836. $3.50

With additional manuscript table of pedigree inserted in front cover.

2281 **Nettle,** Richard. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. $1.25

2282 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. London, 1847. $2.00

2283 **New Brunswick.** Lawrence, J. W. Foot-prints, or Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. St. John, 1883. $2.00

Considerable regarding the New York Loyalists.

2284 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, their Country, Social Divisions, Geography and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

2285 **New Brunswick, N. S.** Two Months on the Tobique. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 196. London, 1866. $1.50

2286 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illusts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1842. $2.50

2287 **Newfoundland.** Chappell, Edward. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and Southern Labrador. Maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 270. Lond., 1818. $2.50

Scarce.

2288 **Newfoundland.** Jukes, J. B. (late Geological Surveyor of Newfoundland). Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839 and 1840. (Red Indian Superstitions, Habits of the Planters, the Natural History of Newfoundland. etc.) 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1842. $2.50

2289 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622. Ed. by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cl., pp. 47. Lond., 1870. $1.25

2290 **Nova Scotia.** A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. By A. Heatherington. Plans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 177. Montreal, 1868. .50

2291 **Nova Scotia,** (A History of) Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, (Early Voyages to America, Acadian Settle-

ments, Champlain, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.,) by George S. Brown. 8vo, cl., pp. 224. Boston, 1888. $2.50

2292 **Nova Scotia.** Atkins, Thos. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. (Early French, French and Indian War, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 755. Halifax, 1869. $1.75

2293 **Nova Scotia.** Gesner, A. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, the physical geography, topography, geology, fisheries, mines, natural history, etc. Map and folding plate, 8vo, cl., pp. 341 and appendix. Halifax, 1849. $2.00

2294 **Nova Scotia.** Lockwood, Anthony. A Brief Description of Nova Scotia, including a particular account of the Island of Grand Manan. Maps. 4to, boards, pp. 104. London. Printed for the Author, 1818. $5.00

2295 **Nova Scotia.** Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton. Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. 12mo, cl., pp. 207. Halifax, 1864. $1.50

2296 **Nova Scotia.** Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia, from its commencement in 1765. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 292. Edinburg, 1848. $1.25

2297 **Nova Scotia.** The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, folding map. 4to, calf, pp. 771. London, 1755. Library stamp on title. $10.00

"This work containing the various papers drawn up by the English and French Commissioners, respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc., is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts."—SABIN.

2298 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory and the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 226. London, n. d. $1.25

2299 **Oxenden,** Ashton. My First Year in Canada. Illust., 16mo, cl., pp. 128. London, 1771. .75

2300 **Picken,** Andrew. The Canadas comprising a variety of Topographical Reports from original Documents furnished by John Galt. Map. 12mo. cloth. pp. 436. London, 1832. $1.25

2301 **Pickering,** Joseph. Inquiries of an emigrant, being narrative of an English Farmer, 1824–30. during which time he traversed the U. S. and Canada, with a view to settle as an emigrant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. London, 1832. $1.00

2302 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years Residence in Canada, 1837–38, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1840. $2.00

2303 **Rae,** W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canadas' Maritine, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. New York, 1881. $1.00

2304 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805–15, being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations, by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125-338 relate to the War 1812. Name on title page.

2305 **Robson,** Joseph. An account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733–36 and 1744–7. Map. 8vo, (stamp on title) new full sprinkled gilt edges. London 1752. $9.00

2305 **Ralph,** Thos. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada showing its great adaptation for British Emigration. 12mo, boards, pp. 286. Lond., 1841. .50

2307 **Roper,** Edward. By Track and Trail. A journey through Canada, (Quebec, Montreal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Life in the Northwest, Vancouver City, Over the Rockies, etc.) Map and

BRITISH AMERICA—

numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. London, 1891. $2.50

Put at 18 shillings.

2308 **Roy, J.** History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. Montreal, 1584.

2309 **Scatcherd,** Thos. Memoir of. Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A Family Record, by Wm. Horton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Lond., Ontario, 1878. $1.50

2310 **Seton-Karr,** A. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains or Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1891. $1.00

2311 **Smith,** W. H. Canada, Past, Present and Future, being an Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several business, (183 pages) is a valuable personal record.

2312 **Smith,** W. H. Smith's Canadian Gazetteer. Statistical and General Information of Canada West. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. Toronto, Published for the Author, 1849. $1.00

First settlement, and early history, etc.

2313 **Sutherland,** A. A Summer in Prairie Land. Notes of a Tour through the Northwest Territory. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Toronto, 1881. $1.25

2314 **Southesk,** Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Travel, Sport and Adventure through the Hudson Bay Co.'s Territories, 1859-60. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Edin., 1875. $2.00

2315 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. Frontispieces, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. London, 1824. $3.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

2316 **Thomas,** C. Contributions to History of the Eastern Townships, with account of early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Montreal, 1866. $1.50

2317 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old. Collections and recollections of Early Settlements, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth. pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

2318 **Toronto.** Taylor, C. C. Toronto called back, from 1886 to 1850, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Toronto, published by the Author, 1886. $4.50

2319 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. London, 1852. $1.00

2320 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1500-1878, with contemporaneous History of England and U. S. Steel and wood illustrations, 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Boston, 1878. $2.00

The American Rebellion, 1861-65, occupies 33 pages with woodcuts.

2321 **Tyrrell,** J. W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. A Journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the Barren Lands. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 280. N. Y., 1898. $1.75

2322 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray); where they are; what they are; and what they may become; their history, topography, climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

2323 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best Edition.

2324 **(Warburton).** The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1849. $2.50

2325 **Wilson**, F. A. and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. Lond., 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada on the construction of a transcontinental railroad.

2326 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years' in Winnipeg; Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870-79, by Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cl., pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

2327 **Bard**, Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

2328 **Bryan**, George. Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. Plate. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 253. London, 1849. $1.25

2329 **Darien.** Faben, Joseph W. A Story of Life on the Isthmus. 12mo, boards, pp. 215. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

2330 **Foote**, Mrs. A. G. Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. London, 1869. .75

2331 **Guatamala.** Dunn, Henry. Guatamala; or, the United Provinces of Central America, 1827-8. Being Sketches of a 12 Months' Residence. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 319. New York, 1828. $1.75

2332 **Hand-Book** of the American Republics (First Landing of Columbus, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Washington, 1891. .75

2333 **Map of Central America,** compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate. Executed by A. D. Bache, under the direction of W. R. Palmer. 3½ ft. x 3½ ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen, in cloth cover. 1856. .75

2334 **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. Its People, Scenery, Monuments and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1852. $5.00

2335 **Nicaragua.** Stout, Peter F. Nicaragua, Past, Present and Future. Its Inhabitants, Customs, Early History, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. Phila., 1859. $1.25

2336 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 418. Lond., 1865. $1.50

The most complete work on this subject.

2337 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama, and What I Saw There. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

2338 **Panama.** Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama Canal, its History, Political Aspects and Financial Difficulties. 12mo, cl., pp. 248. N. Y., 1885. $1.50

2339 **Pim**, Bedford, and **Seemann**, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. Maps and tinted plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Lond., 1869. $3.00

2340 **Roche**, James J. The Story of the Filibusters, to which is added the Life of Col. David Crockett. 8vo, cl., pp. 373. Lond., 1891. $1.50

Walker War in Nicaragua, etc.

2341 **Shufeldt**, R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cl. Wash., 1872. $1.50

2342 **Squier**, E. G. The States of Central America, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates and wood cuts. 8vo, cl., pp. 782. N. Y., 1858. $9.00

Very scarce.

2343 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols.; Incidents of Travel in Central America

CENTRAL AMERICA—

Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. Maps, plates, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1842. $10.00

A fine clean set.

2344 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1841, $4.00

2345 **Stephens**, John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illust. with 120 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, (N. Y.), 1843. $6.00

2346 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from its discovery to close of 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. Lond., 1854. $1.50

2347 **Yucatan.** Le Plongeon, Alice D. Here and There in Yucatan. 12mo, cl., pp. 146. New York, 1887. $1.50

2348 **Yucatan.** Norman, B. M. Ramble in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi and Uxmal. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 804. N. Y., 143. $2.50

2349 **Zelcdon**, Pedro P. Reply to the Argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of April 15th, 1858, to be decided by the President of the United States, filed on behalf of the government of Costa Rica. 8vo, mor., pp. 211. Wash., 1887. $1.25

MEXICO

2350 **Abbot**, Gorham D. Mexico and the United States, their mutual relations and common interests. Map and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

2351 **Barca**, Madame Caldern de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. Plates. 2 vols. Ports. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1843. $2.50

MEXICO—

2352 **Becher**, H. C. R. A Trip to Mexico. Being notes of a journey from Lake Erie, to Lake Tezcuco and back. Illust. with photographs. 4to, cl., pp. 183. Toronto, 1880. $2.00

Ancient Nations, ruins of ancient cities, and ancient structures found there.

2353 **Berendt**, C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimilies in photolith. 8 pp. N. Y., 1869. .35

2354 **Bishop**, Wm. H. Mexico, California and Arizonia, being revised edition of Old Mexico and her Lost Province. Illust., 8vo, cl., pp. 569. New York, 1889. $1.25

2355 **Brocklehurst**, Thomas A. Mexico To-day with a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Numerous beautiful colored plates, sq. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883. $5.00

2356 **Bullock**, W. Six months Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing remarks on the Present State of New Spain, with maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

2357 **Cortes**, Hernando. The Despatches of. The Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor, Charles V. Now first translated from the original Spanish with Introduction and Notes by Geo. Folsom. Map. 12mo, boards, pp. 431. New York, 1843. $1.50

2358 **Dale**, R. Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1851. $1.50

2359 **De Solis**, Don Antonio. The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Trans. by Thos. Townsend. Fine map, portrait of Cortes, fine old engravings of antiquities, scenery, etc., folio, calf. Lond., 1724. $5.00

Best Edition, Scarce. A good copy.

2360 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself containing a full and true account of the Discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $7.00

2361 **Diaz**, Bemal. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico, written in 1568 Trans. from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to, calf, pp. 515. London, 1800. $5.00

2362 **Dilworth**, W. H. The History of the Conquest of Mexico, published for the improvement of British Youth of both Sexes. 16mo, cl., pp. 108. Glasgow, 1785. .75

2363 **Elton**, J. F. With the French in Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. London, 1867. $1.50

2364 **Emory**, Wm. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth. Wash., 1857. $6.00

Beautiful plates of scenery, antiquities, botany, natural history, etc.

2365 **Evans**, Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

2366 **Geiger**, John L. A Peep at Mexico. Narrative of a Journey across the Republic, from the Pacific to the Gulf, December, 1873, to January, 1874. Map and 45 plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 353. London, 1874. $2.50

2367 **Gray**, Albert Z. Mexico, as It Is, being notes of a recent tour of that country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. New York, 1878. .75

2368 **Gringo**, A. Through the Land of the Aztecs, or Life and Travel in Mexico. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1892. $1.25

2369 **Hardy**, R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825 to 1828. Map and plates. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 540. London, 1829. $2.00

2370 **Haven**, Gilbert. Our Next Door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. Illust. 8vo. cl., pp. 477. New York, 1875. $2.50

2371 **Lyons**, G. F. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines. 2 vols. 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

2372 **Mason**, R. H. Pictures of Life in Mexico, with etchings by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852. $3.00

2373 **Maturin**, Edward. Montezuma, the Last of Aztecs; a Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

2374 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican; historical, geographical, political and social account of that country, from the invasion to the present time, with a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 433–399. Hartford, 1853. $5.00

——— Another, two vols. in one, leather. $3.50

2375 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, As It Was and As It Is. Numerous illustrations from drawings by the author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. New York, 1844. $2.50

2376 **Mexico** in 1842. A Description of the Country with Sketch of its History brought down to the present year, to which is added an Account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fe Expedition. Map. 16mo, cl., pp. 256. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

2377 **Ober**, F. A. Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans. 1st. Yucatan; 2d. Central and Southern Mexico; 3d. Border States. 190 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.50

Printed on much better paper than was the reissues.

2378 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History

MEXICO—

of the Conquest of Mexico. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1851. $4.50

Large type, Library Edition.

2379 **Rankin**, Melinda. Twenty Years' Among the Mexicans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. Cincinnati, 1875. $1.00

2380 **Robinson**, Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. 8vo, calf., pp. 396. Phil. Printed for the author, 1820. $1.50

2381 **Robertson**, Wm. Parish. A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. Map and folding plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $2.25

2382 **Sartorius**, C. Mexico Landscapes and Popular Sketches, edited by Dr. Gaspey with 18 steel engravings by distinguished artists from original drawings by Moretz Rugendas. 4to, cloth, pp. 202. Lond., 1859. $4.00

2333 **Shepard**, A. K. The Land of the Aztecs or Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Albany, 1859. $2.00

Scarce.

2384 (**Smith**, Buckingham.) Rudo Ensayo, tentativci de una Prevencional Descripcion Geographica de la Provincia de Sonora, etc., par un Amigo del bein comun. 4to, paper, pp. 208. San Augustin, Florida, 1863. $4.00

Only 160 copies printed and edited by Buckingham Smith. This relation of the Missions, Indians and Natural History of the Province of Sonora is by an unknown Jesuit missionary, resident in that country eleven years. This work was written in 1762 by order or request of the authorities. It is now for the first time printed.

2385 **Thompson**, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1846. $1.00

2386 **Von Tempsky**, G. F. Mitla; or, a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador, in 1853–55, edited by J. S. Bell. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 436. London, 1858. $3.00

2387 **Ward**, H. G. Mexico in 1827. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1828. $12.50

Another copy half bound. $10.00

SOUTH AMERICA.

2388 **Andrews**, Captain. Journey from Buenos Ayres through Cordova, Tucuman, Salta thence by Deserts of Caranja to Potosi and subsequently to Santiage de Chili, taken in behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, gilt. Lond., 1829. $3.50

2389 **An Account** of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government and Police of the Cessares, a People of South America, with Notes by the Editor. 8vo, half mor., pp. 121. Lond., 1764. $1.50

2390 **Argentine**. A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, 1820–25, Remarks on the Country and Inhabitants, and a Visit to Colonia del Sacramento, by An Englishman. 8vo, bds., pp. 176. Lond., 1827. $1.50

2391 **Argentine**. Arcos, Santiago. La Plata, Etude Historique. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 588. Paris, 1865. $1.50

2392 **Argentine**. King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 442. Lond., 1846. $1.75

2393 **Argentine**. Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants, or Civilization

and Barbarism. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Mrs. Horace Mann. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 401. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

2394 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas, or the first four years of a settler's experience in the La Plata Camps, with map. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. Lond., 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank top of title page.

2395 **Argentine.** Turner, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines. Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885–90. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 370. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

2396 **Argentine.** Voyage a Buenos Ayres et a Porto Alegre par la Banda Oriental. Les Missions d'Uruguay et la Province de Rio Grande-do-Sul, 1830–34. By Arsene Isabelle. Fine plates of costumes, etc. 8vo, half bound, pp. 622. Havre, 1835. $1.50

2397 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Draganza Family in 1808 to the abdication of Don Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the State documents and other original sources, forming the continuation of Southey's History of that Country. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1836. $2.50

2398 **Brazil.** Ashe, T. A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils in South America and Island of Madeira. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 160. Lond., 1812. $1.00

2399 **Brazil.** Atkins, John. A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil and the West Indies in Majestic Ships, the Swallow and Weymouth, describing the several Islands and Settlements, etc. (Stamp on title.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. London, 1735. $2.50

2400 **Brazil.** Beaumville A. la De L'Empire des Bresil. 8vo, half roan, pp. 260. Paris, 1823. $1.00

2401 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. $2.50

2402 **Brazil.** Burton, Capt. Richard F. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Map Illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869. $5.00

2403 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

2404 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paragnuyan War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Edinburg, 1870. $1.00

2405 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Capt. Thos. A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S., Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a concise account of the loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

2406 **Brazil.** Ewbank, Thos. Life in Brazil. A Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm, with illustrations of Ancient South American Arts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. New York, 1856. $1.50

2407 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in historical and descriptive sketches. Port., map and numerous illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Phila., 1857. $1.50

2408 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and a Residence There, 1821–3, with full plates. 4to, half roan, pp. 335. London, 1824. $2.00

2409 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, The River Plate and the Falk-

SOUTH AMERICA—

land Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, The Canaries, and Cape Verde. Map and illust., 8vo, cl., pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

2410 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F. and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $3.50

2411 **Brazil.** Kidder, Danl. P. Sketches and Residence and Travels in Brazil, embrazing historical and geographical notices of the Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1845. $2.00

2412 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand colored plates of costumes, scenery, natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

* Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

2413 **Brazil.** Koster, Hy. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1817. $3.00

2414 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. Lond., 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character, History, Geology, Slavery, etc.

2415 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew, by the Portugese, with general sketches of the Country, its natural productions, inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2416 **Brazil.** Mounteney, Barclay. Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 182. London, 1825. $1.50

2417 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 341. $1.50

2418 **Brazil.** Osorio, Jerome. His- of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmauuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc. Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges, etc., trans. from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

2419 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. London, 1863. $2.00

2420 **Brazil.** Scully, Wm. Brazil, its Provinces and Chief Cities, the manners and customs of the people, etc. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.50

2421 **Brazil.** Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Beautiful illustrations and maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 456. New York, 1892. $3.00

2422 **Buenos Ayres and the Provinces** of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest to the establishment of their political independence, by Woodbine Parish. Illust., (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

2423 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819–21, containing account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery, colored one of costumes. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

2424 **Chili.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chile. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195, London, 1841. $1.50

2425 **Chili.** Smith, Edmond R. The Arancanians; or, notes on a tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1855. $1.25

2426 **Columbia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada. Twenty months in the Andes. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. New York, 1857. $2.00

2427 **Condamine, M. de la.** A Succinct Abridgment of A Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the river Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, cf, pp. 108. London, 1747. $3.50

2428 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the interior of California, incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and other Pacific Ocean Islands, Manners and Customs of the various savage tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. $2.50

2429 **Dundonald,** Earl of. Memoranda of Naval Services in the Liberation of Chili and Peru from Spanish Domination. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. London, 1858. $1.50

2430 **Ecuador.** Simson, Alfred. Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador and Exploration of the Putumayo River. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 270. London, 1886. $1.50

2431 **Empson,** Chas. Narratives of South America; illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery; with numerous facts in Natural History collected during a four years residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. Lond., for the Author, 1836. $1.50

2432 **Ford,** Isaac N. Tropical America (Rio, Brazil, Andes, Chili and its Civil War, Along the Cuban Coast, Cuban Capital, American Opportunities, Mexico, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

2433 **Gilliss, J. M.** U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849–52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds, Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1855. $1.50

2434 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners, Customs, Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50

Scarce.

2435 **Guiana.** Bancroft, Edw. A History of Guiana. A description of many curious Animals and Vegetables, etc., with an account of the Religion, Manner, and Customs of the Indians. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 402. Lond., 1769. $2.50

Large fine copy.

2436 **Guiana.** Boddam–Whetham, J. W. Roraimo and British Guiana, with a glance at the West Indies. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. London, 1879. $2.00

2437 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to The Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 260. Phila., 1813. $2.00

2438 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of that Colony and principal events, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1855. $6.00

2439 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years' in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840–48. Anecdotes and notices illustrating the Social Condition of its inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 305. London, 1850. $1.50

2440 **GUIANA.** Schomburgk, Rob't H. Twelve views in the Interior of

SOUTH AMERICA—

Guiana, from drawings by Charles Bently, after sketches taken during the Expedition, 1835–39. 12 beautiful large colored plates. Large folio, half mor. Lond., Ackerman, 1841. $17.50

2441 **Guiana.** Soleau, A. Notes sur Les Guyanes Francaise, Hollandaise, Anglaise and Les Antilles Francaise (including Cayenne Martinique, etc.) 8vo, paper, pp. 88. Paris, 1825. $1.00

2442 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from the years 1772 to 1777, elucidating the History of that country, and describing its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates, by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

2443 **Guiana.** The Demerara Martyr. Memoirs of Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara, by Edwin A. Wallbridge. 8vo, cl., pp. 174. Lond., 1848. $1.25

2444 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22. 2 vols., 12mo, half mor. Edinburg, 1824. $1.25

2445 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The Parana, with incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861 to '68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half mor., pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

2446 **Kennedy,** A. J. La Platte, Brazil and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

2447 **La Plata.** An Account, Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, translated from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

2448 **La Plata.** Latham, Wilfrid. The States of the River Plata. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

2449 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, Brazil and The Plate, 1852–3. Map, portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

2450 **Matthews,** Ed. D. Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers through Bolivia and Peru. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 402. London, 1879. $2.00

2451 **Miranda's Expedition.** The History of Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, in a series of letters by one of his officers, with geographical notices of Caraccas. 12mo, sheep, pp. 312. Boston, 1810. $1.00

2452 **Paez,** Don. Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

2453 **Paraguay.** Charlevoix, F. X. The History of Paraguay with many new and curious particulars of that Country and account of the establishments formed by the Jesuits from among the Savage Natives. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1769. $3.50

2454 **Paraguay.** Davie, John C. Letters from Paraguay describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with manners, customs, and religious ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

2455 **Paraguay.** Du Gratz, Alfred M. La Republique du Paraguay. Illustrated with a number of titled lithograph plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 607. Brussels, 1865. $2.00

2456 **Paraguay.** Rengger & Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francis in Paraguay, being an account of a six years' residence in that

blic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. cl., uncut, pp. 208. London, $1.50

57 **Paraguay.** Robertson, J. P. . P. Letters on Paraguay, an nt of a Four Years's Residence t Republic. Plates, 2 vols., 12mo, ncut. Lond., 1838. $1.50

58 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Ju- Wanderings in Patagonia, or among the Ostrich Hunters. . 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., $1.00

59 **Patagonia.** Dixie, Lady nce. Across Patagonia Illus- ns by Beerbohm, Whymper, etc. cloth, uncut, pp. 251. London, $1.50

60 **Pazos,** Don Vincent. Letters ne United Provinces of South rica, addressed to Henry Clay. slated from Spanish by Platt H. by. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. New York, 1819. $1.25

61 **Cosio.** T. de Trueba Y. . History of the Conquest of by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, 41. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

62 **PERU.** Fernandez, Diego. niera y Segunda Parte de la Histo- el Peru, cotiene la primera la suc- lo en la Nueva Espana y en el . 2 vols. in one. Folio, full 142 l + 130 l. Sevilla, 1571. $90.00

inal and only edition of this very rare work, was prohibited by the Royal Council of dies at the time of its publication. The au- as an actor in as well as an eye witness of of the events recorded in his work. is a very reasonable copy, one being re- priced by Quartch at £35.

63 **Peru.** A History of. By C. Markham. Maps and illustrations. cl., pp. 556. Chi., 1892. $2.00

64 **Peru.** La Vega, Garcilasso. Royal Commentaries of Peru. ting of the original of the Incas, Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, the quests by the Spaniards, Cruel Wars, etc. Illustrated with fine old copperplates, and translated into English by Paul Rycaut. Folio, calf, pp. 1023. Lond., 1688. $7.50

2465 **Peru.** Rivero and Tschudi Peruvian Antiquities translated into English by Francis L. Hawks. (Proofs of a Jewish Immigration to America, religions of Buddha and Mexico, Ancient Inhabitants of Peru, the Quichnan language, Ancient Monuments, etc.) Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1853. $2.00

2466 **Peru.** Seventeen Years' Travels of Petu de Cieze through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America from the City of Panama to Chili. Maps and plates. 4to, new full sprinkled calf gilt, gilt edges, pp. 255. Lond., 1769. $10.00

2467 **Peru.** Squiers, E. S. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1877. $5.00

2468 **Peru.** The Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Customs, etc., with 20 colored plates of customes, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. London, 1805. $3.50

Fine hand-colored plates.

2469 **Peru.** True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, October 28, 1746, with a description of Callao, Lima and Kingdoms of Peru before their destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1748. $2.50

2470 **Robinson,** Wirt. A Flying trip to the Tropics. Record of an Ornithological Visit to Colombia, and to the Island of Caracao. Maps and illustrations, with beautiful colored plates of birds. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge (privately printed), 1895. $3.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

2471 **Smyth**, Lt. W. and Lowe, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic. Plates and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 305. Lond., 1836. $2.00

2472 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 441. Phila., 1834. $1.25

2473 **Ulloa**, Geo. Juan and Antonio. A Voyage to South America, describing the Spanish Cities, Provinces, etc., trans. from the Spanish by John Adams. Map. 2 vols., 8vo. calf. Lond., 1772. $2.50

2472 **Uruguay.** Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with account of state of Sheep-Farming and Emigration. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lond., 1871. $1.00

2475 **Venezuela.** Davis, Richard Harding. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 282. New York, 1896. $1.00

2476 **Venezuela.** Hippisley, G. A narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Ornioco and Apure which sailed from England, Nov. 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. 8vo, calf, pp. 653. London, 1819. $2.00

2477 **Venezuela.** Recollections of a service of three years, during the war of Extermination, in the Republics of Colombia and Venezuela. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1828. $4.00

2478 **Venezuela.** Statistical and Commercial and Political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Marguerita and Tobago, from the French of M. Lavaysse, with an introduction and explanatory notes by the editor. 8vo, uncut, boards, pp. 479. Lond., 1820. $2.00

2479 **View** of South America and Mexico, their history, condition and complete history of the Revolution by a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, sheep. New York., 1826. $1.50

2480 **Vincent**, Frank. Around and About South America. Twenty months of Quest and Query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

2481 **Walpole**, Fred. Four Years in the Pacific in H. M. S. "Collingwood," 1844–48. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

2482 **Waterton**, Chas. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812–24. Plates, 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. London, 1828. $1.75

2483 **Waterton**, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States and the Antilles., 1812–16–20–42. 16mo, cl., pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.00

2484 **Watson**, Robert Grant. Spanish and Portugese South America during the Colonial Period. Maps, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1884. $2.50

WEST INDIES.

2485 **Archer**, J. H. Lawrence. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date, with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the 17th Century, the Calendars of State Papers, Peerages and Baronetages, with engravings of the Arms of the Principal Families chiefly collected on the spot. 4to, cl., pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.50

36 **Barbados,** Hughes, Griffith. Natural History of the Barbados) Books. Illust., with five full copper plates of Plants, trees, s, Animals, etc. Large Paper Large folio, calf, neat, pp. 334. on, 1750. $10.00

37 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a ess and a Prison; or, 18 months e Summers Island, by a Field r. Map and colored Illustrations, ıalf calf, pp. 287. London, 1857. $2.50

38 **Caddy,** Lt. J. H. Scenery of Windward and Leeward Islands ıting of 12 large fine colored plates .ckerman of scenery in St. Lucia, incints, St. Kitts, etc., folio, cloth. on, Ackerman, 1837. $7.50

39 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic .ers and Social Condition of the e, Coloured and Negro Popula- of the West Indies. 2 vols., , boards, uncut. London, 1834. $2.00

40 **Carthagena,** Authentic Ac- ; of the taking of Carthagena by rench in 1697, with an exact re- . of that Expedition of their seve- ıgagements with the English, by Pointis, with an account of Car- na in 1532. Map. 8vo, half pp. 86. Lond., 1740. $3.50

41 **Certain inducements** of Well ed People who are here straight- in their estates and otherwise to ɔort themselves or some servants ıem into the West Indies for the ıgation of the Gospel and Increase rade. 4to, half mor. London, (Reprinted 1865.) $1.25

inted from the probably unique original in ıession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes.

42 **Colridge,** H. N. Six Months ıe West Indies. Map. 12mo, pp. 311. Lond., 1841. $1.25

43 **Cuba.** Gan-Eden; or Pictures .ba. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Bost., .75

2494 **Cuba.** Huber, B. Apercu Statistique de L'Ile de Cuba. Map. 8vo, hf. cf., pp. 332. Paris, 1826. $1.00

2495 **Cuba.** Humboldt, Alex. The Island of Cuba. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preliminary essay by J. S. Thrasher. Map. 12mo, half calf, red edges, pp. 397. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

Stamp on title page.

2496 **Cuba.** The Capture of Havana in 1762, by the Forces of George III. 16mo, pp. 36. Bost., 1898. .25

2497 **Cuba.** The Island of Cuba; its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interest of the British West India Colonies. By R. R. Madden, M. R. I. A. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1849. $1.25

2498 **Cuba.** Turnbull, David. Travels in the West, Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Lond., 1840. $1.25

2499 **DAVIES,** John. The History of the Caribby Islands, viz.. Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Dominicos, etc., in all 28. In two books. The Natural History and Moral History of those Islands. Illustrated with nine copperplates of Inhabitants, Animals, etc., and with a Carribian Vocabulary. Folio, full sprinkled calf, yellow edges, pp. 367. London, 1666. $15.00

Fine copy, newly and elegantly bound.

2500 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d ed., with fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, pp. 494 and 521. Lond., 1794. $5.00

2501 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. Lond., 1888. $2.00

2502 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his Travels by

WEST INDIES—

Sea and Land; a journey of 3,300 miles within the mainland of America, with Grammar of some rudiments of the Indian tongue. Map. 8vo, calf. pp. 477. Lond., 1677. $6.00

A fine copy.

2503 **Gardiner**, Capt. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands, 1759. Plates. 4to, pp. 91. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1762. $2.50

2504 **Gurney**, Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Lond., 1841. $1.00

2505 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half mor., pp. 411. Lond., 1828. $1.00

2506 **Hayti.** Haytian Papers, a Collection of interesting Proclamations and Official Documents, with some account of the rise, progress and present state of the Kingdom of Hayti, with Preface by Prince Sanders. 8vo, half calf, pp. 228. Lond., 1816. $1.50

2507 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Hayti, made during a residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1830. $2.50

2508 **Jamaica.** An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies. (Discovery, Settlement, Amusements, Origin of the Maroons, etc.) 8vo, calf, pp. 305. Lond., 1808. $1.50

2509 **Jamaica.** Bacon, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica, describing the Island. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. N. Y., 1890. .75

2510 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes alleged to have been committed by him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. London, 1868. $1.00

2511 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. The History of the Jamaica Case. An Account founded upon Official Documents of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica. Its causes, suppression and the agitation excited on the subject. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. London, 1869. $2.00

Scarce. A most complete and exhaustive view of the subject by a well known specialist.

2512 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from the Earliest Accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. (Spanish Cruelty, Buccaneers, Sir Henry Morgan's Enterprises against the Spaniards, etc. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 340. London, 1740. $3.00

2513 **Jamaica.** Scott, Sir Sibbald D. To Jamaica and Back. 12mo, cl., pp. 324. London, 1876. $1 50

2514 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, preparatory to an appeal seeking redress for grievances under administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an exposure of the present system of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cl., pp. 282. Lond., 1837. $1.25

2515 **Lewis**, Matthew G. Journal of a West India Prospector, kept during a residence in Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 408. Lond., 1834. $1.50

2516 **Lloyd**, William. Letters from the West Indies, during the Visit of 1836–7. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 263. London, n. d. $1.50

1517 **Lorne**, Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. (Barbadoes, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, Virginian Country Life, etc.) Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

2518 **McQuade,** James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 441. N. Y., 1885. $1.25

2519 **McQueen,** James. The West India Colonies: the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them Examined and Refuted. 8vo, half calf, pp. 428. Lond., 1824. $2.00

2520 **Paton,** Wm. A. Down the Islands; a Voyage to the Caribbees. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 301. New York, 1887. $1.75

2521 **San Domingo.** Edwards, Bryan. Historical Survey of the Islands of Saint Domingo, with a History of the War in the West Indies, 1793–4, with a Tour through several Islands, by Sir William Young. Map and plates, 4to, boards, pp. 443. London, 1801. $3.00

2522 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Saml. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

2523 **San Domingo.** In the Tropics, by a Settler in Santo Domingo, with an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1863. $1.25

2524 **San Domingo.** Pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history, from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American Tropics, by DeB. Randolph Keim, author of Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1870. $1.25

2525 **San Domingo.** Mossell, C. W. Toussaint L'Ouverture. The Hero of St. Domingo or Hayti's Struggle for Independence. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 495. Lockport, 1896. $1.50

2526 **Taylor,** John G. The United States and Cuba. Eight years of change and travel. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. London, 1851. $1.00

2527 **Turnbull,** David. Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 573. London, 1840. $2.00

2528 **West Indies.** Artyckel-Brief van de Generale Nederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie. (Articles of the Dutch West India Company confirmed April 12th, 1675). Black Letter. 4to, half mor., pp. 40. Hage, J. Schettus, 1675. $3.50

2529 **West Indian Pilot,** with Directions, anchoring places, depth of water, head lands, etc., illust. with fine copper plate maps. Folio, calf. Lond., printed for the author, 1766. $7.50

Fine copy, with the full series of 13 fine maps, rare.

We buy Large and Small Collections of Books

WE are always ready to purchase FOR CASH at full market rates large or small collections of books, and special sets of volumes of value. The distance from New York makes no difference, a brief list giving title and author, date of publication and binding, being all that is necessary. We have for years made extensive purchases from Executors and others in all parts of the United States, and Public Libraries and Historical Societies having "duplicates" will find it to their advantage to communicate with us.

FRANCIS P. HARPER.

Dr. Elliott Coues' Celebrated Series of Western Exploration.

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublishedsources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A.M., M.D., Ph.D. Edition limited, 3 vols , 8vo, 1,000 on fine book paper. - - - - - - $10.00 net per set
150 on hand made paper. - - - - $20.00 net per set

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799-1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in tne Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition, 3 vols., roy, 8vo.
1,000 copies, fine book paper. - - - - $10.00 net per set
100 on hand made paper. - - - - $20.00 net per set
Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new, and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoutedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

American Explorers' Series

No. 1. THE JOURNAL OF MAJOR JACOB FOWLER

Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the source of Rio Granda del Norte, 1821-22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 8vo, cloth, $3.00 *net*

An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to travel much of his route including the ascent of the Arkansas as far as Pueblo, the trail through Colorado, Kansas, etc.

No. 2. FORTY YEARS A FUR TRADER ON THE UPPER MISSOURI

The personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, from a hitherto unknown MS. in the author's handwriting. Edited with full commentary by Dr. Coues. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies.
$6.00 *net*

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

PUBLISHED BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

17 EAST 16th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.